

### INVESTING IN COMMUNITIES

### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Sacramento, California

### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the year ended December 31, 2013

### SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Prepared by the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Finance Department

> Don Cavier, Director of Finance Lori Miller, Finance Manager Kelly Tang, Finance Manager Karen Lukes, Management Analyst Yvonne Dang, Accountant Kim Mar, Accountant Doris Pabis, Accountant Greg Walter, Accountant Cecilia Delgado, Finance Specialist - Payroll Lori Dujordan, Accounting Technician Ada Yuen, Accounting Technician

This page intentionally left blank

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **INTRODUCTORY SECTION:**

### PAGE

Letter of Transmittal	i
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for 2012	х
California Society of Municipal Finance Officers Certificate of Award for Operating Budget	
Meritorious Award for 2013	xi
Directory of Officials	xii
Governing Bodies and Administration Organization Chart	xiii
Department/Division Organization Chart	xiv

### FINANCIAL SECTION:

Independent Auditor's Report	••
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	••
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Component Units:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	
Combining Statement of Activities	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements:	
I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:	
A. Reporting Entity	
B. New Pronouncements	
C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	
D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	
E. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity	
F. Special Item	

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

II. Stewa	rdship, Compliance, and Accountability:
	Budgets and Budgetary Accounting
	Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations
	Deficit Fund Balances
	iled Notes on All Funds:
A.	Cash and Investments
B.	Receivables
C.	Capital Assets
D.	Payables
Е	Interfund Transactions
	Long-term Debt
W Oth	
	r Information:
	Risk Management
	Employee Retirement Plan
	Postemployment Health Benefits
D.	Commitments and Contingencies
E.	Restatements
D : 10	
	lementary Information (unaudited):
Schedule	s of Funding Progress
	Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), American Recovery estment Act (ARRA), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service
	or (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhoods Initiative (CNI) grant
	ernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) letters
rotuur mou	And and of an east certificate (AMOCC) feasis and an and a second s
Combining a	and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:
	r Governmental Funds:
	bining Balance Sheet
	•
Com	bining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non	major Special Revenue Funds:
	major Special Revenue Funds. ombining Balance Sheet
C	ombining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non	major Housing Special Revenue Funds:
	ombining Balance Sheet
	ombining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
	hedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:
50	General Housing Reserve
	Local Housing Revenue
	City Public Housing Homeownership
	County Public Housing Homeownership
	Riverview Plaza Reserve
	City State/Local Housing Grants
	County State/Local Housing Grants
	City ROSS PH FSS Grant
	County ROSS PH FSS Grant

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

County CNI Planning Grant	106 107 108
	108
	110
	111
County Affordable Housing	112
Nonmajor Community Development Special Revenue Funds:	
	113
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	117
Nonmajor Community Services Special Revenue Funds:	
	121
	122
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
	123
	124
	125
	126
Nonmajor Local Tax Special Revenue Funds:	
	127
	128
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	120
	129
	130
	100
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds:	
	131
	132
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual:	
City CDBG	133
County CHFA HELP	134
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	135
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	137
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position	139
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	144
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	149
Internal Service Funds:	
	159
	160
	161

For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

### STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED

Net Position by Component	63
Changes in Net Position	65
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	69
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	71
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 1'	73
	74
Principal Employers 1'	76
Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program 1'	77
Operating Indicators by Function	79
Capital Assets by Function	81

# Introductory Section



INVESTING IN COMMUNITIES

June 16, 2014

City Council, Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento Board of Supervisors, Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento Housing Development Corporation Sacramento, California

State law requires that the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (the Agency) publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) applied to governmental entities. The financial statements are to be audited by certified public accountants in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Agency for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, Agency management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the Agency's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Agency's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Agency's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Agency's financial statements have been audited by Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Agency as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Agency's financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report, which can be found on pages 1 and 2.

801 12<sup>th</sup> Street Sacramento, CA 95814 www.shra.org Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### PROFILE OF THE AGENCY

The Agency is located in Sacramento, California. The City of Sacramento, established in 1849, serves as the capitol for the State of California and is the center of state government. Sacramento also serves as the seat of Sacramento County government. It is the sixth largest populated city in California and continues to see a migration of people from the San Francisco Bay Area and Southern California. The State of California Department of Finance estimates the population on January 1, 2013 at 473,509 for the City and 1,445,806 for the County of Sacramento. Sacramento encompasses 99 square miles and is located in the northern section of California's burgeoning Central Valley. Sacramento is a charter city and operates under a Council-Manager form of government.

The Agency is a joint powers authority formally created in 1982 (but operating since 1973) to provide common professional staffing to the City and County of Sacramento to administer and manage its housing authorities and the city and county federal housing and community development entitlement funds. The Agency is a separate legal entity and is not a component unit of the City or County of Sacramento. The Agency receives no City or County general funds and SHRA is not included in Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of either the City or County of Sacramento.

The members of the joint powers agency included the City and County of Sacramento, the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento and the Redevelopment Agencies of the City and County of Sacramento. On February 1, 2012, all Redevelopment Agencies in the State of California were eliminated and replaced with a Successor Agency responsible for the wind down of former redevelopment agency activities and obligations. On February 1, 2012, the legal and treasury functions related to the administration and management of the former redevelopment activities and payment of debt for the former redevelopment agencies of the City and County of Sacramento were assumed within the City and County management structure. However, all housing assets and housing functions of the former redevelopment agencies were assumed by the Housing Authority of the City and the Housing Authority of the County to be staffed, managed and administered by the Agency

The Agency serves as the fiscal agent/administrator and provides the exclusive staffing for the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento. The Housing Authorities of the City and County were formed in July 1939 and June 1940, respectively. Additionally, since June of 1982 the Agency administers and manages the federal Community Development Block Grant Programs (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership Programs (HOME) for the City and County of Sacramento. In 2012 with changes to federal regulations related to Homeless Continuum of Care funding, the Agency assumed administration of Housing Opportunities for Person with AIDS (HOPWA), a federal grant program from the County of Sacramento.

The governing board of the Agency is the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission (Commission). The Commission authority to approve housing related projects, programs and budgets is limited to what is delegated to them by the governing boards of the Agency members. The City Council serves as the City Housing Authority and the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and retained the power to approve City housing related projects, programs and budgets. The County Board of Supervisors, serves as the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and retained power to, approve County related housing agenda items. The Commission also serves in an advisory capacity for each Agency member and the Commission has operational authority within the budget and policy direction

approved by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors.

The Agency has defined its reporting entity in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, which provides guidance for determining which governmental activities, organizations, and functions should be included in its reporting entity. The component units discussed in the following paragraphs are included in the Agency's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the Agency. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the government's operations. The discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the Agency. Complete financial statements of individual component units can be obtained from the Finance Department of the Agency.

### **Blended Component Unit**

**Foundation Uniting Needs and Dollars (FUND, Inc.)** - A nonprofit corporation established to maintain or aid charitable activities serving the public. It is a component unit of the Agency because the purpose of this corporation is to promote and support the activities and programs of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency. The Board of Directors of FUND, Inc. is comprised of the members of the Commission. Acting in its capacity as the Board of Directors, the Commission approves the FUND, Inc. budget. The Executive Director of the Agency serves as the Executive Director of FUND, Inc.

### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

**Sacramento Housing Development Corporation (SHDC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation created to serve as the general partner of Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA). It is a component unit of the Agency because the governing board of the SHDC is comprised of the members of one of the governing boards of the Agency, the County Board of Supervisors. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento is legally obligated to finance any deficits of SHDC. The Executive Director of the Agency also serves as the Executive Director of SHDC. SHDC is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA)** - A California limited partnership created to provide affordable housing to seniors with limited income. One of the governing boards of the Agency (the County Board of Supervisors) serves as the Board of Directors of the general partner. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento serves as the limited partner. Additionally, through contractual arrangement, the Agency is responsible for all financial matters including management of daily operations. Finally, the Agency has historically contributed funds to cover obligations of the RPA, to the extent that RPA revenues are inadequate. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Agency did not contribute to RPA.

**Shasta Hotel Corporation** (**Corporation**) - A nonprofit corporation with a governing board comprised of Agency staff and representatives of selected nonprofit housing and social service entities. It is a component unit because the general partner's governing board members serve at the direction of the Executive Director of the Agency, and through contractual arrangements, the Agency is responsible for financial and operational matters of the Partnership. The Corporation is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Shasta Hotel Investors Partnership** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of constructing and operating an 80 unit rental housing project in Sacramento, California. The Partnership is comprised of the following two entities: (1) Shasta Hotel Corporation, as managing general partner and (2) Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation as limited partner.

**Sacramento Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Program, Inc.** - As a nonprofit public benefit corporation, the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc. (SHARP), was formed for the purpose of serving as the general partner of the entity that will own, rehabilitate and operate former public housing properties acquired through HUD's assets demolition and disposition process. The purpose of SHARP is to allow the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento to leverage private sector capital to make improvements to housing inventory removed from the federal Public Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the Housing process. SHARP will be closely controlled by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the Agency's Executive Director. Assets transferred to SHARP will be rehabilitated through various financing structures including the use of limited partnerships that will be able to benefit from the use of tax credit financing.

**Washington Plaza Housing Associates L.P.** – A California limited partnership has been formed and continues as a limited partnership under the California Uniform Limited Partnership Act of 2008 pursuant to that certain Agreement of Limited Partnership made as of June 25, 2013 and was created for the purpose of providing low- income senior housing by developing, financing, rehabilitating, owning, maintaining and operating a rental housing project. The project consists of a 76 unit mid-rise located in Sacramento, California. Washington Plaza Housing Associates LLC, a California limited liability company, is the general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner") and Winfield Hill, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, and Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, are the initial limited partners of the Partnership (collectively, the "Initial Limited Partner").

**Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation (NAHC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation with a governing board comprised of three Agency staff appointed by the Executive Director of the Agency and two community representatives. It is a component unit because through contractual arrangements, the Agency bears some responsibility for financial and operational matters of NAHC, as well as having the ability to impose its will on the NAHC. The NAHC is the General Partner of the following limited partnerships:

**Phoenix Park I L.P. (PPI)** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of providing low-income housing to the poor and distressed by developing, financing, constructing, rehabilitating, owning, maintaining and operating a rental housing project. The project consists of 178 units located in Sacramento, California. PPI has a Managing General Partner, Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation; MMA Special Limited Partner, Inc., a Florida corporation, as Special Limited Partner; and MMA Financial Warehousing, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, as Investor Limited Partner.

**Phoenix Park II L.P. (PPII)** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of providing low-income housing to the poor and distressed by developing, financing, constructing, rehabilitating, owning, maintaining, and operating a rental housing project. The project consists of 182 units located in Sacramento, California. PPII has a Managing General Partner, Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation; a California nonprofit public benefit corporation; and MMA Financial Institutional Tax Credits XXVIII, LP, as an Investor Limited Partner.

### Budget

The annual budget of the Agency, consisting of the operating and project budgets, is adopted on a calendar year basis. Prior to December 25<sup>th</sup>, the Executive Director submits a proposed operating budget to the governing bodies for review and approval. The budget is legally enacted through passage of resolutions prior to January 1 of each year. The budget adoption resolution specifies that the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. Budgeted expenditures represent original appropriations adjusted by supplemental budgetary appropriation amendments.

Annual operating budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis for all debt service funds, Local Tax Special Revenue funds and Housing Special Revenue funds, except for the City Housing Successor, County Housing Successor, Revenue Bond Program and FUND, Inc. Project budgets are adopted for the Agency's major special revenue funds, City and County HOME, for the duration of the project which may extend over several years. The adopted project budgets for the Community Development and Revenue Bond Program Special Revenue funds and for the Capital Project funds are adopted on a project length basis. Additionally, although not legally required, the Agency adopts annual budgets for the Enterprise, Internal Service, and certain Component Unit funds.

### FACTORS AFFECTING ECONOMIC CONDITION

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Agency operates.

### Local economy

The California State University Sacramento College of Business Administration reports that more than two years into the local recovery, the Sacramento economic outlook continues to improve, albeit at a moderate pace, as expected. The regional unemployment rate is currently 8%, down from 9.6% a year ago and is expected to fluctuate between 7% -8.5% in 2014. This compares to 8.3% for California and 6.6% for the United States (unadjusted). The fact that Sacramento lags the national economy in recovery is due largely to the housing crash that precipitated the recent recession. Housing is typically the sector that drives regional economic rebounds, but not so this time. While most other recoveries have been paced by resurgence in construction, this last downturn was caused by overbuilding and it will take longer to correct. As a result, every year of this recovery seems to look pretty much like the year before. The housing bust associated with the recession has also dampened another factor that drive strong growth in the past: population inflows. Rapid population growth fueled the economic growth is expected to continue to be moderate without faster job growth to attract more people to the Sacramento area.

### Long-term financial planning

Recognizing an emerging trend toward economic instability on a national and local level, the Agency adopted conservative fiscal strategies in anticipation of a progressive decline in resources. In 2008 the Agency began to restructure and re-engineer the organization which entailed an analysis of span of control (number of employees reporting to management), process improvements, adjusting service level expectations and implementing initiatives that streamline and consolidate services and functions. Many of the initiatives have been implemented and have resulted in a much more cost effective and efficient organization. Had the Agency not implemented a timely response at the first signs of these fiscal challenges, our current budget situation would have required a more drastic approach.

Some of the guiding principles used to develop the Agency's budget include:

- Protecting "core services" to the greatest extent possible, with delivery of housing programs, public services and capital projects being a major priority;
- Managing program activities by focusing on the efficiency of program delivery and the maximization of results;
- Consideration of the long term financial sustainability;
- Using partnerships with community based organizations and private entities whenever practical; and
- Developing budget plans that deal with the immediate needs of the Agency and employ strategies that address the long-term needs of the communities we serve.

### **Relevant financial policies**

The demand for affordable housing in Sacramento City and County, and in the entire Sacramento region, has increased with the slow housing recovery and as unemployment and household income remains stagnate. In turn, this trend has put pressure on the rental market and has increased the demand for affordable housing. The Agency is committed to increasing the supply of affordable housing and has worked closely with the City and County in the development of inclusionary ordinances, the development of a ten year plan to end chronic homelessness, and other policies that will help increase rental housing production and homeownership opportunities. As a lender and developer, the Agency strives to efficiently manage its resources in order to address the range of need and reach special populations, the workforce population, and those who are moving out of the rental market and buying their first homes.

### 2013 Accomplishments

Once again, the Agency has faced a year that brought unprecedented challenges and the need to quickly adapt and overcome in order to continue serving the needs of Sacramento's low income residents and communities. Despite those obstacles, our performance continues to be regarded as a model for best practices in affordable housing preservation and production through successful public-private-nonprofit partnerships. Those accomplishments are worthy of recognition.

Affordable Housing construction/renovation (completed)

- The Arbors at Oak Park Senior Housing 55 units
- Kelsey Village 20 units for low income adults and developmentally disabled individuals
- 7th and H Street 150 units (includes 75 units Permanent Supportive Housing for formerly homeless individuals)
- Arbor Creek Family Apartments 102 units for families

- Taylor Terrace 168 units
- Norcade Circle 52 units
- Del Paso Nuevo 20 homes constructed and sold as affordable housing

Affordable Housing production (under construction/renovation/financed)

- Cannery Place Apartments at Township 9-180 units affordable housing
- Ridgeway Studios 22 single room occupancy units for low income residents
- Washington Plaza 76 units
- Garden Village 195 units
- Broadway Triangle 10 rental units; 10 for sale single family units two live-work lofts, and rehabilitation of a vacant historic commercial structure

Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)

- 363 housing units impacted to date (119 very low income)
- Completed rehabilitation on 315 units
- Program has leveraged \$22.8 million in non-NSP funding , including \$1.8 million under NSP3
- 52 active development partners
- Over 830 jobs retained since program inception

Commercial/Infrastructure (completed)

- Del Paso Blvd streetscape
- Mack Road median improvements
- R Street Phase II and III
- ADA sidewalk improvements throughout the unincorporated County,

Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Program

• Despite the impact of sequestration the Agency's HCV program continues to successfully administer program activities. In 2013, the Agency is expected to maintain close to 98 percent leasing of our HUD vouchers, providing rental assistance to an estimated 11,614 families each month. Unfortunately, this leasing level is expected to decline to approximately 95% by the end of 2014 if the federal government maintains the current funding levels.

Public Housing Program

- The Public Housing program continues to make significant progress improving overall operating performance. Over the past five years, the Agency has reduced the public housing operating deficit through aggressive operational cuts, implementation of our asset repositioning strategy and through capital investments in our public housing properties. The PHA has invested over \$17 million in capital improvements to public housing units over the last two years renovating units in order to increase accessibility for disabled families, upgrade fire safety equipment and improve energy efficiency measures, for example.
- The asset repositioning strategies employed by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento over the last three years have been successful. In June 2010, two elderly high-rise properties, 153 units in all, where transferred to the Sacramento Housing Asset Repositioning Program, Inc. (SHARP), a non-profit component unit of the Agency. The repositioned properties were awarded project based vouchers which provide market rate revenue for the properties. In 2013, HUD also approved another disposition application for Sierra Vista high-rise, a 78 unit senior only development. These repositioning efforts have improved the financial performance of the properties and enabled the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento to

provide for the long term capital needs of these assets, ensuring these properties will continue to provide affordable housing in the community for a long time to come.

The Agency continues to hone its core strength of adapting to change which has enabled the organization to successfully address both new and ongoing challenges of the past several years. Despite elimination of redevelopment in 2012 and dramatic cuts to federal programs mandated by Congress in 2013, the Agency has effectively managed its way through one crisis after another, and has emerged from each challenge a stronger and more efficient organization.

Nearly 90% of Agency funding comes from the federal government through the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Accordingly, the Agency has adapted to the new economic reality post redevelopment by refocusing the organization's direction and priorities, and fine tuning resources for doing business. The appropriate response called for proactively streamlining operations by strategically reducing operational costs through layoffs, staff attrition, transfers, reduced work schedules, and cuts to services and supplies. To date, these efficiencies have lessened the impact within the communities we serve and enabled the Agency to continue fulfilling its commitment to keep residents housed.

### **INITIATIVES**

The Agency will continue to partner with the City and County of Sacramento to initiate projects and programs that maximize affordable housing opportunities for low-income, very low-income, and extremely low-income households and revitalize low-income communities. A major focus of our housing initiatives will be the development of housing for the chronic homeless and the rehabilitation and replacement of single-room occupancy (SRO) units in the City of Sacramento. We will also continue strategies to eliminate blight and revitalize low-income communities, older commercial corridors, and converted military bases. Our initiatives include infrastructure and community facility improvements, financial assistance for commercial development, homeownership and housing rehabilitation assistance, and intervention to transform troubled rental properties into safe and affordable housing that complements the surrounding neighborhoods.

### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

### **Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Agency for its comprehensive annual financial report for the year ended December 31, 2012. This was the twenty first consecutive year that the Agency has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Their dedication to professional excellence is reflected in an improved comprehensive annual financial report. We would also like to commend the Agency's Commission, the City Council and the County Board of Supervisors for their interest, support of this substantial effort, and shared commitment to assuring the financial viability of the Agency which remains progressively committed to meeting the economic, redevelopment and housing needs of the communities we serve.

### **Meritorious Operating Budget Award**

The California Society of Municipal Finance Officers (CSMFO) issued an Operating Budget Meritorious Award to the Agency for its 2013 annual budget. This was the second consecutive year that the Agency has achieved this award. In order to receive this award, a government must meet stringent requirements outlined by the CSMFO including producing a document that is readable, efficiently organized, and provides the reader with a transparent understanding of the government's proposed activities for the reported budget cycle.

The Operating Budget Meritorious Award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual budget continues to meet the CSMFO award program requirements and we are submitting it to the CSMFO to determine its eligibility for another award.

Respectfully submitted,

DÓZIÉR **Éxecutive** Director

DONALD CAVIER Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

Municipal Finance Officers Californía Society of

い い し い し い い し い い し い い し い い し い い し い い い い い い

Certificate of Award

# **Operating Budget Meritorious Award** Fiscal Year 2013

Presented to the

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency

xi

For meeting the criteria established to achieve the Operating Budget Meritorious Award

July 31, 2013

Jaulin An-

Pauline Marx CSMFO President

ilen.

Ken Brown, Chair Professional Standards and Recognition Committee

Dedicated Excellence in Municipal Financial Reporting

8

### **<u>COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT</u>** FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

### **DIRECTORY OF OFFICIALS**

### **COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY**

District 1 – Phil Serna District 2 – Jimmie Yee District 3 – Susan Peters District 4 – Roberta MacGlashan District 5 – Don Nottoli

### **CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Kevin Johnson, Mayor District 1 – Angelique Ashby District 2 – Allen Warren District 3 – Steve Cohn District 4 – Steve Hansen District 5 – Jay Schenirer District 6 – Kevin McCarty District 7 – Darrell Fong District 8 – Bonnie Pannell

### HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT COMMISSION \*

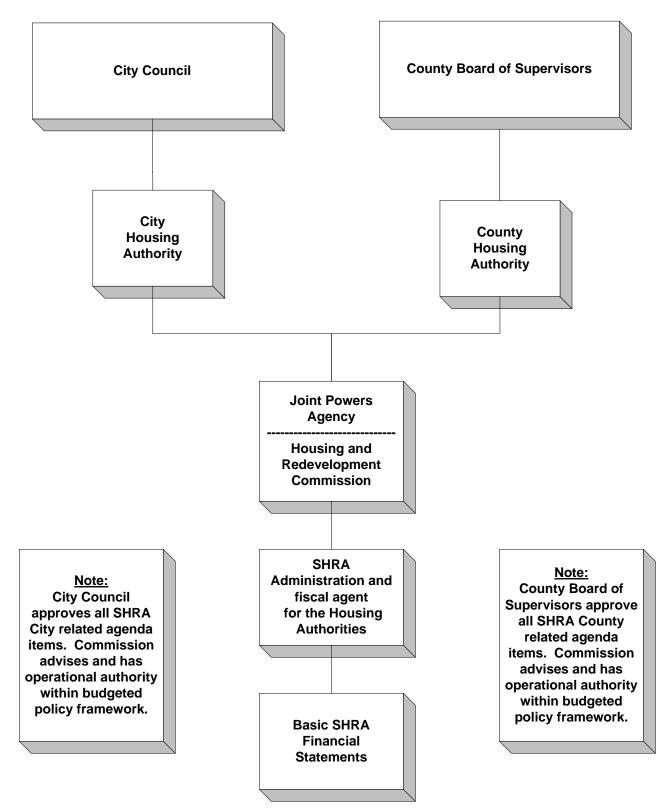
Michael Alcalay Bill Chan Verne Gore Mel Griffin Thad Johnson Jeanne LeDuc Gale Morgan Louis Morton Josh Rosa Cyril Shah Mark Stivers

### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

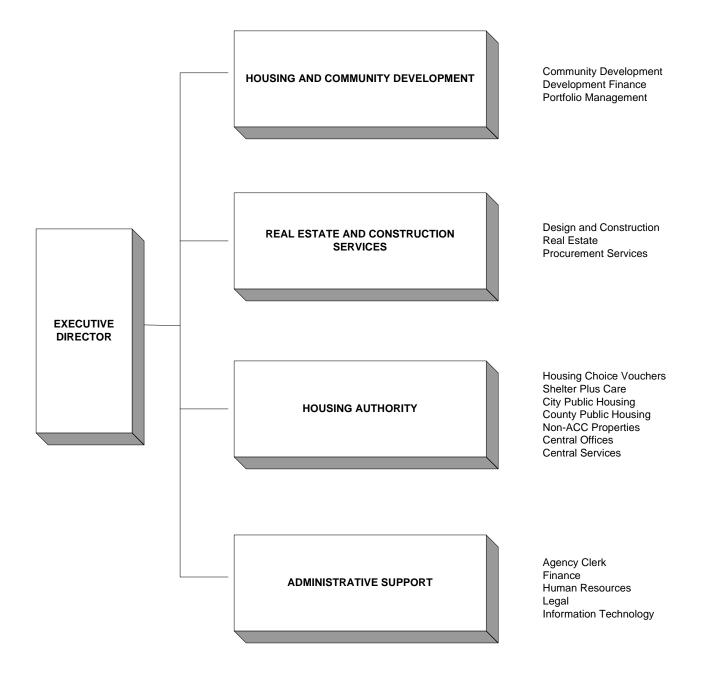
Executive Director – LaShelle Dozier Agency Clerk – Vickie Smith Agency Counsel – Tia Boatman Patterson

\*Commission Members in office at December 31, 2013

### GOVERNING BODIES AND ADMINISTRATION ORGANIZATION CHART



### **DEPARTMENT/DIVISION ORGANIZATION CHART**



## Financial

Section



Sacramento 3000 S Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95816 916.928.4600

Walnut Creek

LA/Century City

Newport Beach

Oakland

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Members of the Sacramento City Council, Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento County Board of Supervisors, Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento and Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission Sacramento, California

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Agency's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Shasta Hotel Corporation (Hotel) and the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation (Corporation) discretely presented component units. The Hotel and Corporation represent 70 percent, 46% percent, and 56% percent, respectively of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Hotel and the Corporation, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation of the financial statements.

San Diego

Seattle

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Agency as of December 31, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note I (B) to the financial statements, the Agency adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus-an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*; GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities;* and GASB Statement No. 66, *Technical Corrections – 2012 – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62*. Our opinion was not modified with respect to this matter.

### **Other Matters**

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of funding progress for the pension plan and other post employment benefits plan on pages 4 - 23 and page 71, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Agency's basic statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) grant, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) grant are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the procedures performed as described above, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) Programs and Choice Neighborhood Initiative (CNI) grant are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate Letters, and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also issued our report dated June 16, 2014 on our consideration of the Agency's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Agency's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

macian Jini & O'Connell LLP

Sacramento, California June 16, 2014

This page intentionally left blank

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

This portion of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency's (Agency) annual financial report presents a narrative overview and analysis of the Agency's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2013. Please read this in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the beginning of this report and the Agency's financial statements following this section. All dollar amounts are expressed in thousands unless otherwise indicated.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

		vernmental Activities	iness-type ctivities	Total		
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets	\$	44,836	\$ 160,586	\$	205,422	
Restricted		303,784	2,436		306,220	
Unrestricted		5,120	29,539		34,659	
Total net position	\$	353,740	\$ 192,561	\$	546,301	

The assets of the Agency exceeded liabilities at the end of the 2013 year by \$546,301 (net position). A more detailed explanation of the major categories of the Agency's net position is discussed below:

- \$205,422 is the Agency's net investment in capital assets.
- \$306,220 is restricted to specific purposes (restricted net position). Of this amount \$1,284 was restricted for Housing Choice Vouchers, \$1,940 for debt service, \$153,460 for housing operations, \$142,563 for community development, \$116 for Community Services and \$6,857 for the amount of the OPEB asset, which is for future post-retirement benefit costs.
- The unrestricted net position of \$34,659, is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted components of net position

The Agency's total net position, excluding discretely presented component units, decreased over the course of the year by \$15,821 to \$546,301. The net position of governmental activities decreased by \$15,809 and the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$12.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Agency's basic financial statements. The Agency's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide Financial Statements** are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Agency finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The <u>statement of net position</u> presents information on all Agency assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Agency is improving or deteriorating.

The <u>statement of activities</u> presents information showing how net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., grant revenue, accounts payable and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Agency that are principally supported by intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or in part a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Agency include a variety of federal, state and local housing programs, community development programs funded by the federal government, including the City and County Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), community social service programs, and capital projects which include acquisition and construction of major capital facilities.

The business-type activities of the Agency consist of assisted housing, which includes public housing subsidized by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), locally funded housing projects, and units subsidized by the State of California's California Housing Finance Agency. In addition, the County Housing Authority operates the Housing Choice Voucher (formerly Section 8) Program.

Component units included in the Agency's basic financial statements consist of legally separate entities whose inclusion is necessary for the fair presentation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Included within this grouping are: Sacramento Housing Development Corporation, Shasta Hotel Corporation, Sacramento Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Program, Inc., and the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 24 - 25 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements** are groupings of related funds that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Agency, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All of the funds of the Agency can be divided into two categories: *governmental funds and proprietary funds.* 

**Governmental funds** are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on *near-term inflows* and *outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Agency's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Agency maintains 61 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the City and County HOME funds and the City and County Housing Successor funds as each is considered a major fund. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

### The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 26 - 29 of this report.

**Proprietary funds** include two different types of funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The Agency uses enterprise funds to account for City and County Public Housing Authorities' operations, locally funded housing projects, units funded by the State of California's California Housing Finance Agency and the Housing Choice Vouchers program. The Agency maintains 30 individual enterprise funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Agency's various functions. The Agency uses internal service funds to

account for the internal support services of administrative divisions, payroll, SHRA administration building and self-insurance. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included with *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The County Housing Choice Vouchers and the County AMP 5 funds are considered to be major funds of the Agency.

The Agency's two internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements. Individual fund data for the nonmajor enterprise funds and internal service funds are provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

### The proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 30 - 33 of this report.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes can be found on pages 36 - 84 of this report.

**Other information.** The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, nonmajor enterprise funds, and internal service funds are presented immediately following the Supplementary Information.

Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 85 - 162 of this report.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANAYLSIS**

The government-wide financial statements provide long-term information about the Agency's overall financial condition. This analysis addresses the financial statements of the Agency as a whole.

	Govern	nmenta vities	1	Business-type Activities			Тс	otal		
	 2013		2012		2013		2012	 2013		2012
Current and other assets	\$ 325,964	\$	325,212	\$	34,046	\$	31,725	\$ 360,010	\$	356,937
Capital assets	56,416		65,404		163,089		166,104	219,505		231,508
Total assets	382,380		390,616		197,135		197,829	579,515		588,445
Long-term liabilities	 22,165		24,394		2,503		2,543	 24,668		26,937
Other liabilities	6,475		8,819		2,071		2,713	8,546		11,532
Total liabilities	 28,640		33,213		4,574		5,256	 33,214		38,469
Net position:										
Net investment in										
capital assets	44,836		52,784		160,586		163,561	205,422		216,345
Restricted	303,784		299,023		2,436		6,836	306,220		305,859
Unrestricted	5,120		5,596		29,539		22,176	34,659		27,772
Total net position	\$ 353,740	\$	357,403	\$	192,561	\$	192,573	\$ 546,301	\$	549,976

### **Net Position**

Restricted and Unrestricted Governmental Activities net position for 2012 has been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation. It does not affect prior year financial statements. Net position was also restated by \$12,146 due to implementation of GASB Statement No. 65 in the current year.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Agency, assets exceeded liabilities by \$546,301 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Combined net position decreased by less than 1% from 2012.

Current and other assets of governmental activities had a net increase of \$752 from 2012. This is mainly due to an increase in notes receivables in the City and County HOME Funds generated from the Agency's financing of affordable housing projects. Total liabilities decreased by \$4,573 compared with 2012. Long-term liabilities decreased \$2,229 due to scheduled principal payments of \$1,529; compensated absences decreased \$555 due to staff reductions, and pollution remediation estimates decreased by \$145. Other liabilities decreased by \$2,344 mainly due to the following: timing of payments for Long Term Disability and Unemployment Insurance, timing for project payments relating to the City and County Capital fund and City and County CDBG programs, a reduction in accrued interest on the CHFA Help loan due to restructuring of the note payable and unearned revenues relating to unspent grant funds.

Current and other assets of business-type activities had a net increase of \$2,321 from 2012. This is mainly due to the SHARP Washington Plaza development, which sold buildings and improvements to Washington Plaza Associates L. P. in exchange for a \$5,850 seller carry back note and is shown as advances to component units in the financial statements. Long-term liabilities decreased \$40 due to scheduled principal payments. Other liabilities decreased \$642 due mainly to less accrued payables to vendors at year end.

\$205,422 of the Agency's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, property, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Agency uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although this investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The amount invested in capital assets decreased by \$10,923 in the current year. A detailed explanation follows:

The net investment in capital assets for governmental activities decreased by \$7,948 due to the following:

- Transfers of construction in progress and other capital asset transfers from the City Housing Successor funds (\$2,763), City CDBG (\$1,299), County CDBG (\$353), City CDBG NSP 1 (\$92), City CDBG NSP 3 (\$403), City Capital Fund Program (\$2,452), and the County Capital Fund Program (\$1,113), were transferred to buildings in the enterprise funds.
- Deletions consisted of sales of land, buildings and equipment in the NSP3 (\$965), City Housing Successor funds (\$357), County HOME funds (\$305) and additional property transferred to the City Redevelopment Successor agency (\$3,661).
- Additions consisted of: land in County CDBG NSP 1 (\$559) and City CDBG NSP 3 (\$203), Buildings in City CDBG NSP 3 (\$1,100), and construction in progress in City Housing Successor (\$58), City CDBG (\$259), County CDBG (\$197), Local Housing Revenue (\$67), City Capital Fund Program (\$1,849), and County Capital Fund Program (\$1,013).
- Depreciation expense was (\$530) and reduction in debt related to capital assets was (\$1,040).

The net investment in capital assets for business-type activities decreased by \$2,975 in the current year due to the following:

• \$6,039 in depreciation expense, and \$11,551 in sales and deletions of capital assets. The sales and deletions were mainly the sale of 320 Commerce Circle, Section 32 properties and the sale of Washington Plaza.

- These decreases were offset by a contribution of \$4,900 in buildings to the Asset Repositioning fund, a \$12 purchase of equipment in City AMP 1, and \$8,475 in transfers from governmental activities.
- Construction in progress increased by \$1,608 due to \$489 in HCV for the tenant improvements at 630 I Street, \$979 in Norcade Circle and \$140 in Locally Funded Projects that added to the value of buildings.
- Additionally, the decrease in debt related to capital assets was \$40.

Restricted net position represents amounts that must be used in accordance with external restrictions. Restricted net position in governmental activities increased by a net of \$4,761. This increase was mainly due to the proceeds received from the sale of the Commerce Circle warehouse and the sale of single family homes by the Housing Authorities of the City and County under the HUD Section 32 program.

Unrestricted net position in governmental activities decreased by a net of \$476 due mainly to a reduction in charges for services resulting from adjustments to the Agency's cost allocation plan due to staffing reductions/turnover in the prior year.

Restricted net position for business-type activities decreased by a net of \$4,400 due mainly to the use of Housing Choice Vouchers housing assistance payments (HAP) reserves to cover HUD funding reductions for HAP in 2013 (\$4,409). These reductions were offset by an increase in the San Jose/Broadway replacement reserve and impound accounts (\$9).

Unrestricted net position in Business-type activities increased by \$7,363 due mainly to the sale of the Greenfair development which received sales proceeds and paid off advances from other funds which eliminated the negative unrestricted net position. The SHARP Washington Plaza development sold buildings and improvements to Washington Plaza Associates L. P. in exchange for a seller carry back note which is shown as advances to component units in the financial statements.

The following table indicates the changes in net position for governmental and businesstype activities.

**Changes in Net Position** 

		rnmental tivities		ess-type vities	Tc	otal	
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Revenues:							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 1,533	\$ 1,419	\$ 7,141	\$ 6,814	\$ 8,674	\$ 8,233	
Operating grants and contributions	18,258	29,078	121,129	127,389	139,387	156,467	
Capital grants and contributions	8,698	7,717	4,481	-	13,179	7,717	
General revenues:							
Investment earnings	2,634	4,022	1,072	697	3,706	4,719	
Miscellaneous	1,304	1,938	751	727	2,055	2,665	
Total revenues	32,427	44,174	134,574	135,627	167,001	179,801	
Expenses:							
Housing operations	10,700	9,477	-	-	10,700	9,477	
Community development	25,677	18,048	-	-	25,677	18,048	
Community social services	2,946	2,860	-	-	2,946	2,860	
Interest expense	894	953	-	-	894	953	
Local housing	-	-	9,084	8,710	9,084	8,710	
Public housing	-	-	24,133	24,009	24,133	24,009	
Housing choice vouchers	-	-	110,757	112,765	110,757	112,765	
Total expenses	40,217	31,338	143,974	145,484	184,191	176,822	
Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers, special item and							
extraordinary item	(7,790)	12,836	(9,400)	(9,857)	(17,190)	2,979	
Transfers	(8,019)	(6,559)	8,019	6,559	-	-	
Special item	-	-	1,369	-	1,369	-	
Extraordinary item		116,162				116,162	
Increase (decrease) in net position	(15,809)	122,439	(12)	(3,298)	(15,821)	119,141	
Net position - beginning*	369,549	234,964	192,573	195,871	562,122	430,835	
Net position - ending	\$ 353,740	\$ 357,403	\$ 192,561	\$ 192,573	\$ 546,301	\$ 549,976	

\* Beginning net position was restated by \$12,146 due to implementation of GASB Statement No. 65.

### Analysis of the changes in net position:

Total government-wide revenues of the primary government decreased \$12,800, a 7% decrease from the prior year, and total expenses increased \$7,369, a 4% increase. These fluctuations are discussed in more detail below.

### **Governmental Activities.**

Total revenues for governmental activities decreased \$11,747, a 27% decrease from the prior year, and total expenses increased \$8,879, a 28% increase, and net transfers out decreased \$1,460. These fluctuations are discussed in more detail below.

### Revenue

Operating grants and contributions decreased by a net of \$10,820 due primarily to the recognition of one time grant revenue from the State Housing Trust and NSP funds in 2012 with no new grants issued and drawn down in 2013. Additionally, the City and County CDBG had decreased project activity which resulted in less revenue being recognized in 2013.

- Capital grants and contributions increased by a net \$981 due primarily to City and County CFP capital outlay expenses, and the City and County Housing Successor revenues received for obligations relating to the dissolved redevelopment agency.
- Investment earnings decreased by \$1,388. The Agency had less cash to invest and the investments did not do as well as in 2012.
- Miscellaneous income decreased by \$634 mainly due to not receiving the same level of insurance and SMUD rebates as the prior year.
- The decrease in governmental activities total revenue of \$11,747 was offset by an increase of \$8,879 in expenses.

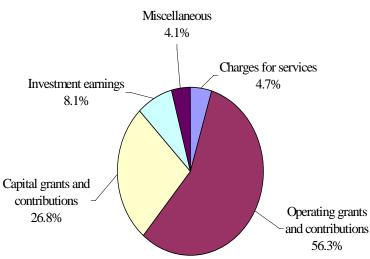
# Expenses

- Housing operations increased by \$1,223 mainly due to the Housing Successor funds that account for the low and moderate tax increment funds from the former redevelopment agency. Expenditures vary based on projects.
- Community development operations increased by a net of \$7,629 mainly due to the loss on sale of HUD Section 32 homes and disposal of capital assets sent to the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency (RASA) due to the elimination of redevelopment.
- Community social services increased by a net of \$86 mainly due to increased subrecipient activity in the Housing Opportunities for People with AIDS (HOPWA) program, FUND, Inc. expenditures, new programs in 2013 for City and County Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) and Transitional Living and Community Support (TLCS).
- Interest expense decreased by \$59 due to a reduction of investment fees.

The net transfers of (\$8,019) are mainly due to transfers of construction in progress from governmental activities for costs incurred by the following funds: City Housing Successor funds (\$2,763), City CDBG (\$1,299), County CDBG (\$353), City CDBG NSP 1 (\$92), City CDBG NSP 3 (\$403), City Capital Fund Program (\$2,452), and the County Capital Fund Program (\$1,113), were transferred to buildings in the enterprise funds. Other transfers were to cover operating deficits in various funds.

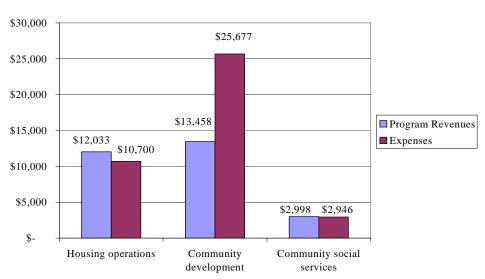
The extraordinary item of \$116,162 in 2012 was due to the dissolution of redevelopment in which assets were transferred to the Redevelopment Successor and Housing Successor agencies.

The following graph shows the breakdown of revenue by source.



Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

The following graphs show a comparison of expenses and program revenues for governmental activities and the general revenues that cover the expenses that program revenues do not.



#### Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities

The community development expenses include adjustments for implementation of GASB Statement No. 65 which increased expenses by a net of \$9,802 in order to record deferred in flows for revolving loan funds. Additionally, adjustments to convert governmental fund activities into the Government-wide statements reflects increased expenses for deletions of capital assets transferred to the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency (RASA) and for the loss on sale of capital assets sold from governmental funds.

The variance in Community Social Services between revenues and expense is due to unspent revenues in the local tax special revenue funds.

# **Business-type Activities.**

Total revenues for business-type activities decreased \$1,053 less than a 1% decrease from the prior year, and total expenses decreased \$1,510, a 1% decrease, and net transfers to business-type activities increased \$1,460. These fluctuations are discussed in more detail below.

# Revenue

- Charges for services increased by \$327 mainly due to Public Housing units at 626 I street, which were fully leased in 2013.
- Operating grants and contributions decreased by \$6,260 due mainly to HUD Sequestration cuts for federal programs. Specifically, the Housing Choice Vouchers program (HCV) received cuts to both housing assistance payments (HAP) and administrative funding of (\$4,933). Additionally, the Public housing program operating subsidy decreased \$1,173. The Agency received only 82% of funding eligibility in 2013 compared with 92% in 2012.
- Capital grants and contributions increased by \$4,481 due to a contribution of property in the Asset Repositioning enterprise fund from the SHARP component unit fund. This property was subsequently sold to the SHARP Washington Plaza Associates L.P.
- Investment earnings increased by \$375 due to a repayment of accrued interest for Phoenix Park development project.
- Miscellaneous revenue increased by \$24 due to refunds from Comcast.

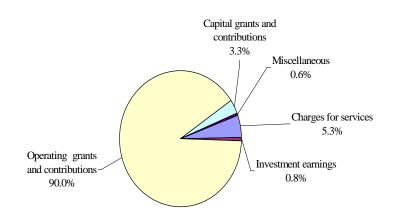
# Expenses

- Local housing increased by \$374 due mainly to a change in accounting practice for County COCC. In 2013, the Agency implemented HUD guidance to fund the indirect costs of the Housing Choice Vouchers through the County COCC. Previously, indirect costs were paid directly from the Housing Choice Vouchers program.
- Public housing increased by \$124 due mainly to property insurance costs charged in 2013 that were not charged in 2012 due to a refund from the insurance company used to cover the cost in the prior year.

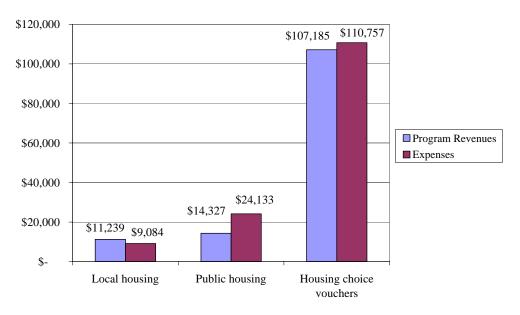
• Housing choice vouchers HAP expenses decreased by \$2,008 due to reduced HUD funding which reduced the number of vouchers available to lease in the Housing Choice Vouchers Program.

The net transfers in of (\$8,019) are mainly due to transfers of capital assets from governmental activities to enterprise funds with the primary transfers being associated with the following developments: 626 I Street project in City AMP 6, 23 Coral Gables, Las Victorianas and 325 Elkhorn. The remaining transfers were primarily from the Capital Fund Program to the Public Housing AMPs for construction in progress and to cover costs of the resident trainee program.

The following graphs show the breakdown of revenues by source and a comparison of expenses and program revenues for business-type activities.



Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities



Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities

In the second graph, the variance in the revenues and expenses in Local Housing is primarily due to a capital grant and contribution of property in the Asset Repositioning enterprise fund. This was offset by a loss on the sale of capital assets for the Greenfair development and the low lease up level for Villa De Novo project.

The variance in Public Housing is primarily due to depreciation expense and the loss on the sale of capital assets that relate to the sales of HUD Section 32 properties in City AMP 5 and City AMP 7.

The variance in Housing Choice Vouchers of represents the net impact of sequestration cuts to the program in 2013. Expenses in excess of revenues were covered by Housing Choice Vouchers reserves.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE AGENCY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Agency uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The general government functions are contained in the Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds. The Agency does not have a General Fund. The focus of the Agency's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Agency's financing requirements. In particular, *assigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 26 - 29 of this report.

The Agency's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$176,111. With the restatement, there was a net decrease of \$3,804 in comparison with the prior year. The major funds listed below are responsible for a decrease of \$9,473 in the combined fund balances and the nonmajor funds are responsible for a \$5,669 increase.

The City HOME fund has a total fund balance of \$2,673, which is restricted for community development.

The County HOME fund has a total fund balance of \$281, which is restricted for community development.

The City Housing Successor fund has a total fund balance of \$65,824, of which \$45,285 is for nonspendable long-term receivables and \$20,539 is restricted for housing activities. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$4,307. This decrease is due to the wind down of projects in response to the dissolution of redevelopment.

The County Housing Successor fund has a total fund balance of \$16,590, of which \$15,890 is for nonspendable long-term receivables and \$700 is restricted for housing activities. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$415. This decrease is due to the wind down of projects in response to the dissolution of redevelopment.

**Proprietary funds.** The Agency's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail (See Business-type Activities section on page 14).

# CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

**Capital Assets.** The Agency's net investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2013, amounted to \$219,505 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, building and improvements, property and equipment, and construction in progress.

Capital Assets (net of depreciation)													
		Gover		al		Busine	ess-ty	1					Increase/ (Decrease) Percent of
		Acti 2013	<u>tivities</u> <u>Activities</u> <u>Total</u> 2012 2013 2012 2013 2012									Change	
		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012	
Land	\$	18,979	\$	22,122	\$	16,202	\$	17,920	\$	35,181	\$	40,042	-12.14%
Building and improvements		12,581		13,340		144,982		140,249		157,563		153,589	2.59%
Property and equipment		204		423		255		242		459		665	-30.98%
Construction in progress		24,652		29,519		1,650		7,693		26,302		37,212	-29.32%
Total	\$	56,416	\$	65,404	\$	163,089	\$	166,104	\$	219,505	\$	231,508	-5.18%

Capital assets for the governmental and business-type activities are presented below.

The governmental activities decreased by \$8,988. The decrease in land and building and improvements in the governmental activities is due mainly to additional properties transferred to the City Redevelopment Successor Agencies due to the dissolution of redevelopment, sales of single family homes under the NSP 3 property recycling program, and the sale of the 46<sup>th</sup> and Lang property. The decrease in property and equipment is due to accumulated depreciation and transfers of equipment from the Capital Fund Program to the City COCC enterprise fund. Construction in progress decreased in the City and County Capital Fund Program and was transferred to buildings in the business-type activities.

The business-type activities decreased by \$3,015. The decrease in land is mainly due to the sale of 320 Commerce Circle and sale of Section 32 properties to the CDBG NSP 3 property recycling program for rehabilitation and sale to qualified home buyers. The increase in buildings and improvements was due to transfers of construction and progress from governmental activities. The increase in equipment is due to the purchase of a bizhub printer in City AMP 1. The decrease in construction in progress is primarily due to the completion of the Housing Choice Voucher program tenant improvements at 630 I Street that was moved to buildings and also completion of Greenfair eminent domain and subsequent sale.

**Long-term Debt.** At the end of December 31, 2013, the Agency had long-term debt outstanding of \$22,226. This is a net decrease of \$1,714 from the prior year total of \$23,940.

# **Outstanding Debt**

	Govern Activ	nmen vities		Busine Acti	Total					
	 2013		2012	2013	2012	2013			2012	
Notes payable Pollution remediation Total	\$ 18,379 1,344 19,723	\$ \$	19,908 1,489 21,397	\$ 2,503 \$ 2,503	\$ 2,543 <u>-</u> \$ 2,543	\$	20,882 1,344 22,226	\$	22,451 1,489 23,940	

Governmental activities notes payable decreased by \$1,529 due to scheduled principal payments which reduced the year-end balances. There were no notes issued in 2013.

Pollution remediation obligations decreased by \$145 due to a decrease in estimated costs.

Business-type activities notes payable decreased \$40 due to scheduled principal payments which reduced the year-end balances. There were no notes issued in 2013.

Additional information about the Agency's capital assets and total long-term debt is presented in Note III.C. and Note III.F., respectively, to the financial statements on pages 50 - 51 and 57 - 63 of this report.

# ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

The Agency has both housing authority and Housing Successor Agency functions. As such, its revenues and expenditures are dependent on external factors such as the availability of federal funding.

# BUDGET SUMMARY

The 2014 Proposed Budget recommends total expenses of \$167.6 million, with the Housing Assistance Payments Budget at \$103.5 million; the Operating Budget at \$34.4 million; the Capital Project Budget at \$21.9 million; the Public Services Budget at \$4.9 million; and, the Debt Service and Financial Transaction Budget at \$2.9 million. The 2014 Proposed Budget of \$167.6 million represents a \$2.0 million or 1% decrease compared with the total 2013 Adopted Budget.

Some of the guiding principles used to develop the Agency's budget include:

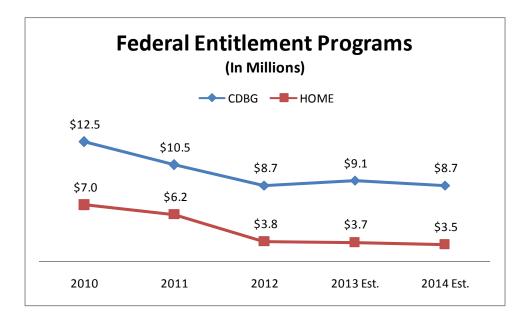
- Protecting "core services" to the greatest extent possible, with delivery of housing programs, public services and capital projects being a major priority;
- Managing program activities by focusing on the efficiency of program delivery and the maximization of results;

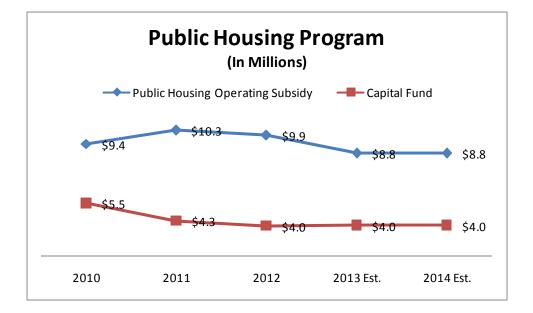
- Consideration of the overall financial health of the organization, not just the cash flow from year to year;
- Using partnerships with community based organizations and private entities whenever possible; and
- Developing budget plans that employ strategies to address the long-term needs of the communities we serve.

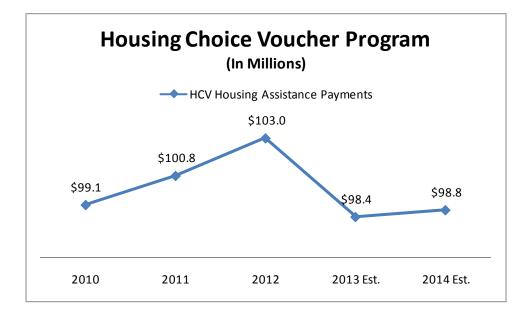
# **Challenges:**

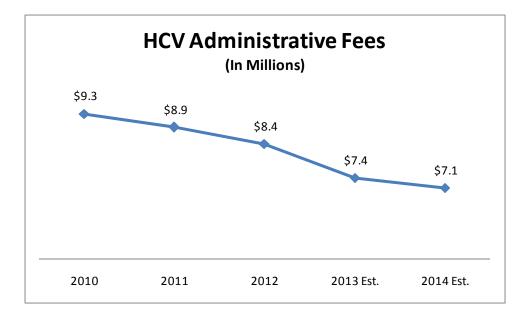
The uncertain nature of the current economic environment and our expectation that the recovery will be a slow process necessitate a fiscally conservative approach to the budget and continued vigilance regarding the ever changing landscape of the federal budget process. The Agency anticipates it will emerge from these unsettling times with a new economic reality for the programs and activities that we administer. Part of this new reality will be a much lower baseline of funding for federal community development and affordable housing programs, and greater challenges in keeping up with the demand for affordable housing in our community.

Beginning in 2011, Congress systematically began reducing federal spending for domestic programs and, in 2013, implemented the cuts required by the Sequestration Transparency Act of 2012. The vast majority of the spending cuts imposed by sequestration directly impact the federal discretionary programs we administer on behalf of the City and County of Sacramento. The following charts provide a visual representation of the decline of the Agency's federal funding over the past several years as presented in the Agency's FY2014 adopted budget.









The reductions in federal support for community development, affordable housing and public services are magnified by the simultaneous growth in the need for these programs and assistance. Waiting lists for affordable housing across the country continue to grow and low-income families with children and elderly and disabled people in need today, must wait longer and longer for assistance.

# 2014 Outlook:

The Agency continues to hone its core strength of adapting to change which has enabled the organization to successfully address both new and ongoing challenges of the past several years. Despite elimination of redevelopment in 2012 and dramatic cuts to federal programs mandated by Congress, the Agency has effectively managed its way through one crisis after another, and has emerged from each challenge a stronger and more efficient organization.

Nearly 90% of Agency funding comes from the federal government through the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Accordingly, the Agency has adapted to the new economic reality post redevelopment, by refocusing the organization's direction and priorities, and fine tuning resources for doing business. The appropriate response called for proactively streamlining operations by strategically reducing operational costs through layoffs, staff attrition, transfers, reduced work schedules, and cuts to services and supplies. To date, these efficiencies have lessened the impact within the communities we serve and enabled the Agency to continue fulfilling its commitment to keep residents housed.

Despite our best efforts to maintain service levels for key Agency programs, the sequestration cuts of 2013 have exacted a toll and leave many activities in a state of uncertainty in the coming year. For example, the 2013 HUD funding for the Agency's Housing Choice Vouchers program will require the Agency to cease pulling families

from the wait list and use all available program reserves just to breakeven with program costs. Should HUD continue to fund the program at this level, we estimate that the Agency will serve 600 less families by the end of 2014. For this and similar reasons, we must continue to refine the organization and adapt to our new reality.

The 2014 Proposed Budget reflects a decrease of 1 percent compared with 2013 due to continued cuts to federal programs under sequestration. Cumulatively, the Agency budget has been reduced by 33 percent since 2011. Accordingly, the Agency has implemented a variety of cost savings measures that have reduced staff costs and services and supply costs by \$8.5 million and reduced Agency funded full time equivalent positions FTE by 30%. In 2014 we are proposing to eliminate 28 previously unfunded positions reducing the number of authorized positions from 253 to 225. We are also recommending that an additional 22 positions be unfunded for the remainder of 2014, and propose to continue with the Agency's year-end closure schedule.

Since 2008, the Agency has worked to restructure and re-engineer the organization requiring an analysis of span of control (number of employees reporting to management), process improvements, service level expectations and implementing initiatives that streamline and consolidate services and functions. Many of the initiatives have been implemented and have resulted in a much more cost effective and efficient organization.

Although the Agency is operating through a period of economic uncertainty, we will continue to bring forward award-winning projects and to invest in community revitalization activities through effective partnerships that improve Sacramento's quality of life.

# **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Agency's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Director of Finance, Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency, 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street, Sacramento, California, 95814.

# Basic Financial Statements

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Net Position December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	F	Primary Government		
	Governmental	Business-type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 61,739	\$ 12,186	\$ 73,925	\$ 4,710
Receivables (net)	7,437	802	8,239	535
Internal balances	5,161	(5,161)	-	-
Prepaid items	84	6	90	537
Restricted cash and investments	3,107	3,579	6,686	2,466
Other long-term assets	-,	-	-	356
Notes receivable (net)	240.086	5.763	245.849	191
Advances to component units	1,493	16,871	18,364	-
Advances to primary government	1,400	-	-	1,000
OPEB asset	6,857	_	6,857	1,000
Capital assets:	0,007	_	0,007	-
P. Contraction of the second se	43,631	17,852	61,483	4 500
Land and construction in progress	43,031	17,002	01,403	4,500
Depreciable buildings and improvements,	40 705	445.007	450.000	77.000
and property and equipment, net	12,785	145,237	158,022	77,083
Total assets	382,380	197,135	579,515	91,378
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,422	821	3,243	769
	151	021	3,243	4.050
Interest payable Unearned revenue	607	- 107	714	4,030
Deposit and trust liability	2,295	1,143	3,438	326
Advances from component units	1,000	-	1,000	-
Advances from primary government	-	-	-	18,364
Long-term liabilities:	0.000	10	0.074	070
Due within one year	2,828	43	2,871	879
Due in more than one year	19,337	2,460	21,797	30,183
Total liabilities	28,640	4,574	33,214	54,615
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Interest rate swap at fair value	_		-	1,127
interest rate swap at rail value				1,127
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	44,836	160,586	205,422	36,020
Restricted for:	,		,	
Debt service	983	957	1,940	-
Housing	153,265	195	153,460	2,140
Housing choice vouchers		1,284	1,284	_,
Community development	142,563	-	142,563	-
Community services	116	_	116	_
Other	6,857		6,857	_
Unrestricted	5,120	29,539	34,659	(2,524)
Omeanicieu	0,120	29,009	34,039	(2,024)
Total net position	\$ 353,740	\$ 192,561	\$ 546,301	\$ 35,636

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Functions/Programs	E	xpenses	Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		(Expense) evenue
Primary government:									
Governmental activities:									
Housing operations	\$	10,700	\$	1,533	\$	1,802	\$	8,698	\$ 1,333
Community development		25,677		-		13,458		-	(12,219)
Community social services		2,946		-		2,998		-	52
Interest expense		894		-		-		-	(894)
Total governmental activities		40,217		1,533		18,258		8,698	(11,728)
Business-type activities:									
Local housing		9,084		1,581		5,177		4,481	2,155
Public housing		24,133		5,560		8,767		-	(9,806)
Housing choice vouchers		110,757		-		107,185		-	(3,572)
Total business-type activities		143,974		7,141		121,129		4,481	(11,223)
Total primary government	\$	184,191	\$	8,674	\$	139,387	\$	13,179	\$ (22,951)
Component units:									<u>,                                 </u>
Local housing	\$	12,604	\$	2,680	\$	4,228	\$	1,340	\$ (4,356)

		vernmental activities	iness-type ctivities	 Total	nponent Units
Net revenue (expense)	\$	(11,728)	\$ (11,223)	\$ (22,951)	\$ (4,356)
General revenues:					
Investment earnings		2,634	1,072	3,706	45
Miscellaneous		1,304	751	2,055	314
Special item		-	1,369	1,369	-
Transfers, net		(8,019)	 8,019	 -	 -
Total general revenues, special item, and transfers		(4,081)	 11,211	 7,130	 359
Change in net position		(15,809)	(12)	(15,821)	(3,997)
Net position - beginning, as restated		369,549	192,573	562,122	39,633
Net position - ending	\$	353,740	\$ 192,561	\$ 546,301	\$ 35,636

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		City HOME		County HOME		City ousing ccessor	н	County ousing ccessor	Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
Assets	•		•		•		•		•	~ ~ ~ ~	•	
Cash and investments	\$	2,547	\$	209	\$	16,528	\$	703	\$	28,349	\$	48,336
Accounts receivable		1		67		34		-		310		412
Due from other funds		-				-		-		1,826		1,826
Due from other governments		127		7		4,000		-		2,891		7,025
Notes receivable (net)		41,212		47,811		45,115		15,890		89,793		239,821
Advances to other funds		-		-		170		-		7,699		7,869
Advances to component units		-		-		-		-		1,493		1,493
Restricted cash and investments		-		1		33		-		2,525		2,559
Total assets	\$	43,887	\$	48,095	\$	65,880	\$	16,593	\$	134,886	\$	309,341
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20	\$	-	\$	1,126	\$	1,146
Accrued liabilities		2		2		3		3		47		57
Contracts payable		-		-		-		-		56		56
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		1,507		1,507
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		196		196
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		607		607
Deposit and trust liability		-		1		33		-		2,261		2,295
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		3,319		3,319
Total liabilities		2		3		56		3		9,119	. <u> </u>	9,183
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenue		41,212		47,811						35,024		124,047
Fund Balances (Deficits) Nonspendable:												
Long-term receivables Restricted for:		-		-		45,285		15,890		64,587		125,762
Debt service		-		-		-		-		435		435
Housing		-		-		20,539		700		14,962		36,201
Community development		2,673		281		-		-		6,864		9,818
Community services Committed for:		-		-		-		-		116		116
Housing		-		-		-		-		1,882		1,882
Community development Assigned for:		-		-		-		-		638		638
Housing		-		-		-		-		3,859		3,859
Community development		-		-		-		-		176		176
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		(2,776)		(2,776
Total fund balances (deficits)		2,673		281		65,824		16,590		90,743		176,111
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of												
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	43,887	\$	48,095	\$	65,880	\$	16,593	\$	134,886	\$	309,341

# Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Total fund balances of governmental funds (page 26)		\$ 176,111
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are considered deferred inflows of resources in governmental funds.		124,047
OPEB assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		6,857
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Governmental capital assets Less: accumulated depreciation	\$ 44,953 (764)	44,189
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of administration to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		11,771
Certain current liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Interest payable		(151)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Notes payable Pollution remediation payable Less internal service fund notes payable	(18,379) (1,344) 10,639	(9,084)
Net position of governmental activities (page 24)		\$ 353,740

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City HOME	County HOME	City Housing Successor	County Housing Successor	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:	<b>* * * *</b>	<b>A A A A A</b>	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • •	•	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • • • • •
Intergovernmental Charges for services	\$ 1,257	\$ 2,119	\$ 1,975	\$	\$	\$ 31,466 1,533
Investment earnings	- 130	490	- 514	9 19	1,524	2,329
Miscellaneous	4	51	147	51	779	1,032
Total revenues	1,391	2,660	2,636	270	29,403	36,360
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Housing operations	-	-	6,544	552	3,607	10,703
Community development	3,972	5,251	-	-	10,601	19,824
Community social services	-	-	- 58	-	2,946	2,946
Capital outlay Debt service:	-	-	58	-	5,247	5,305
Principal retirement	_	_	209	_	839	1,048
Interest	-	-	262	-	495	757
Total expenditures	3,972	5,251	7,073	552	23,735	40,583
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(2,581)	(2,591)	(4,437)	(282)	5,668	(4,223)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	238	-	-	830	1,068
Transfers in	1	182	130	25	4,912	5,250
Transfers out	-	-	-	(158)	(5,741)	(5,899)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1	420	130	(133)	1	419
Net change in fund balances	(2,580)	(2,171)	(4,307)	(415)	5,669	(3,804)
Fund balances, beginning, as restated	5,253	2,452	70,131	17,005	85,074	179,915
Fund balances, ending	\$ 2,673	\$ 281	\$ 65,824	\$ 16,590	\$ 90,743	\$ 176,111

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 28)	\$	(3,804)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period:		
	305 142 <u>)</u>	5 400
In the statement of activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds received from the sale of capital assets increase financial		5,163
resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the book value of the capital assets disposed of or sold.		(5,288)
Capital assets transferred from governmental activities to business-type activities are reported as transfers in the statement of activities. The transfers are not reported in the governmental funds because there has been no use of current financial resources.		(8,475)
The repayment of the principal on long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position: Principal repayments on long-term debt - notes payable		1,048
The Agency has recorded an obligation and corresponding expense for pollution remediation activities which does not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds.		145
A reduction in interest expense reported in the statement of activities does not provide or use current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported as a reduction in expenditures in governmental funds.		427
OPEB contributions made in excess of the annual required contribution are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, however, in the statement of activities the excess contributions does not have any effect on net position, rather the OPEB asset increases.		1,257
Unavailable revenues not available to liquidate liabilities of the current period that were not previously recognized in governmental funds, but were recognized as revenue in the statement of activities in prior years.		(4,510)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as administration to individual funds. The net expense of the internal service funds is reported with the governmental activities.		(1,772)
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 25)	\$	(15,809)

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Βι	isiness	-type Activ	/ities-E	nterprise Fu	nds			
A	Ho C	ounty ousing hoice uchers	c	County	Er	Other Enterprise Funds		Total		rnmental tivities- ternal ce Funds
Assets Current assets:										
Cash and investments	\$	2,474	\$	218	\$	9,494	\$	12.186	\$	13,403
Restricted cash and investments	Ψ	146	Ψ	78	Ψ	1,876	Ψ	2,100	Ψ	-
Accounts receivable (net)		87		20		303		410		-
Due from other funds		-		-		297		297		292
Due from other governments		-		-		392		392		-
Prepaid items		-		-		6		6		84
Total current assets		2,707		316		12,368		15,391		13,779
Noncurrent assets:										
Restricted cash and investments		1,284		-		195		1,479		548
Notes receivable		-		-		5,763		5,763		265
Advances to component units		-		-		16,871		16,871		-
		1,284				22,829		24,113		813
		1,204				22,029		24,113		015
Capital assets:				4 000		44 500		40.000		0.040
Land		-		1,696		14,506		16,202		2,040
Construction in progress		-		- 52,730		1,650 192,896		1,650		- 11,510
Buildings and improvements Property and equipment		48		52,730 74		1,369		245,626 1,491		639
Less accumulated depreciation		(48)		(26,465)		(75,367)		(101,880)		(1,962)
		(40)		(20,400)		(10,001)		(101,000)		(1,302)
Total capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)				28,035		135,054		163,089		12,227
				20,035		155,054		103,009		12,221
Total noncurrent assets		1,284		28,035		157,883		187,202		13,040
Total assets		3,991		28,351		170,251		202,593		26,819
Liabilities										
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable		34		29		390		453		134
Accrued liabilities		75		10		218		303		833
Due to other funds		-		104		804		908		-
Compensated absences		-		-		-		-		1,708
Due to other governments		50		-		15		65		-
Unearned revenue		41		2		64		107		-
Current portion of long-term debt		-		-		43		43		506
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:		146		78		919		4 4 4 2		
Deposit and trust liability		140		70		919		1,143		-
Total current liabilities		346		223		2,453		3,022		3,181
Noncurrent liabilities:										
Compensated absences		-		-		-		-		734
Mortgage notes payable		-		-		2,460		2,460		10,133
Advances from other funds		1,800		-		2,750		4,550		-
Advances from component unit		-		-		-		-		1,000
Total noncurrent liabilities		1,800				5,210		7,010		11,867
Total liabilities		2,146		223		7,663		10,032		15,048
Net Position				00.005		100 551		400 500		4 500
Net investment in capital assets		-		28,035		132,551		160,586		1,588
Restricted for debt service Restricted for housing operations		-		-		957 195		957 195		548
Restricted for housing operations Restricted for housing choice vouchers		- 1,284		-		190		1,284		-
Unrestricted		561		93		28,885		29,539		9,635
Total net position	\$	1,845	\$	28,128	\$	162,588	\$	192,561	\$	11,771

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Business-type Activities-Enterprise Funds										
	County Housing Choice Vouchers	County AMP 5	Other Enterprise Funds	Eliminations	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds						
Operating revenues:	•	<b>•</b> • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • • • • •	<b>•</b> (( <b>• • • •</b> )	· - · · ·	<b>• •</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$-	\$ 401 8	\$ 11,696 743	\$ (4,956) -	\$       7,141	\$						
Total operating revenues	-	409	12,439	(4,956)	7,892	6,095						
Operating expenses:												
Employee services	3,411	346	6,515	-	10,272	6,429						
Administrative services	1,492	172	5,775	(4,956)	2,483	-						
Services and supplies	1,785	478	8,410	-	10,673	1,781						
Utilities	-	241	2,874	-	3,115	115						
Claims and judgments	-		27	-	27	-						
Depreciation	5	1,322	4,712	_	6.039	388						
Housing assistance payments	104,064	25	4,189	-	108,278	-						
Total operating expenses	110,757	2,584	32,502	(4,956)	140,887	8,713						
Operating loss	(110,757)	(2,175)	(20,063)		(132,995)	(2,618)						
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):	107,185	755	12 100		101 100							
Intergovernmental	107,185 98	755	13,189 973	-	121,129	-						
Investment earnings	98	1		-	1,072	305						
Interest expense	-	-	(39)	-	(39)	(564)						
Loss on disposal of capital assets	-	-	(2,873)	-	(2,873)	-						
Loss on loan write-off	-	-	(175)	-	(175)	-						
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	107,283	756	11,075	-	119,114	(259)						
Loss before capital contributions, special												
item and transfers	(3,474)	(1,419)	(8,988)	-	(13,881)	(2,877)						
Capital contributions	-	93	17,551	-	17,644	-						
Transfers in	31	147	2,976	-	3,154	1,105						
Transfers out	(4,494)	-	(3,804)	-	(8,298)	-						
Special item-SHARP sale transaction	-	-	1,369	-	1,369	-						
Change in net position	(7,937)	(1,179)	9,104	-	(12)	(1,772)						
Net position, beginning	9,782	29,307	153,484	-	192,573	13,543						
Net position, ending	\$ 1,845	\$ 28,128	\$ 162,588	\$ -	\$ 192,561	\$ 11,771						

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Bus	iness-ty	/pe Activiti	ies-En	terprise Fur	nds			
	H C	ounty ousing hoice ouchers		ounty MP 5	En	Other terprise <sup>-</sup> unds		Total	Ac In	ernmental tivities- ternal ice Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:										
Cash receipts from tenants Cash receipts from interfund services provided Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payment Cash paid for claims and judgment	\$	8 (2,068) (3,530) (1,492) (104,064)	\$	439 (779) (355) (172) (25)	\$	14,340 (10) (11,642) (6,631) (5,775) (4,171) (27)	\$	14,787 (10) (14,489) (10,516) (7,439) (108,260) (27)	\$	6,209 (2,110) (7,878) - -
Net cash used in operating activities		(111,146)		(892)		(13,916)		(125,954)		(3,779)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:										
Transfers in Transfers out Intergovernmental revenue received Loans to other funds Payments made on advances from other funds		31 - 107,185 -		147 - 755 -		2,971 (1,031) 13,176 404 (2,831)		3,149 (1,031) 121,116 404 (2,831)		1,105 - - - -
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		107,216		902		12,689		120,807		1,105
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:										
Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from the sale of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		(489) - - - (489)				(1,131) 1,624 (40) (39) 414		(1,620) 1,624 (40) (39) (75)		(481) (564) (1,045)
Cash flows from investing activities: Payments received on notes receivable Interest received		- 98_		- 1_		91 973		91 1,072		101 305
Net cash provided by investing activities		98		1		1,064		1,163		406
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		(4,321) 8,225		11 285		251 11,314		(4,059) 19,824		(3,313) 17,264
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	3,904	\$	296	\$	11,565	\$	15,765	\$	13,951
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:	¢	2 474	¢	010	¢	0 404	¢	12 196	¢	12 102
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$	2,474 1,430	\$	218 78	\$	9,494 2,071	\$	12,186 3,579	\$	13,403 548
Total	\$	3,904	\$	296	\$	11,565	\$	15,765	\$	13,951

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Bu				
	County Housing Choice Vouchers	County AMP 5	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:					
Operating loss	\$ (110,757)	\$ (2,175)	\$ (20,063)	\$ (132,995)	\$ (2,618)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:					
Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities:	5	1,322	4,712	6,039	388
Accounts receivable	(60)	12	(22)	(70)	3
Due from other funds	-	-	(2)	(2)	(287)
Prepaid items	-	-	(2)	(2)	416
Accounts payable	(73)	(14)		(448)	(232)
Accrued liabilities	(119)	(9)		(244)	(894)
Due to other funds	(200)	(46)		1,593	-
Due to other governments	50	-	15	65	-
Unearned revenue	8	-	(8)	-	-
Deposit and trust liability	-	18	92	110	-
Compensated absences	-	-	-	-	(555)
Total adjustments	(389)	1,283	6,147	7,041	(1,161)
Net cash used in operating activities	\$ (111,146)	\$ (892)	\$ (13,916)	\$ (125,954)	\$ (3,779)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:					
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$-	\$ 93	\$ 8,382	\$ 8,475	\$-
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds	Ψ -	φ 95 -	φ 0,302 4,688	4,688	Ψ -
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds	(4,494)	-	(194)	(4,688)	-
Gain/loss on disposition of capital assets	-	-	(2,873)	(2,873)	-
Loss on note receivable write-off	-	-	(175)	(175)	-
Note receivable for sale of capital assets	-	-	5,850	5,850	-
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	-	-	4,675	4,675	-

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Net Position Component Units December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Sacramento Housing Development Corporation		Shasta Hotel Corporation		Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation		Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc.		Total Component Units	
ASSETS	¢	0.40	¢	04	۴	4 0 4 0	¢	0.004	۴	4 740
Cash and investments	\$	343	\$	31	\$	1,942	\$	2,394	\$	4,710
Receivables (net)		6		6		512		11		535
Prepaid items		-		17		108		412		537
Restricted cash and investments		250		15		1,975		226		2,466
Other long-term assets		-		-		356		-		356
Notes receivable (net)		-		-		-		191		191
Advances to primary government Capital assets		1,000		-		-		-		1,000
Land and construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		-		-		2,552		1,948		4,500
and property and equipment, net		9,590		1,399		55,053		11,041		77,083
Total assets		11,189		1,468		62,498		16,223		91,378
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		15		79		199		476		769
Interest payable		-		-		4,050		-		4,050
Unearned revenue		8		1		32		3		44
Deposit and trust liability		50		13		162		101		326
Advances from primary government Long-term liabilities:		101		-		12,413		5,850		18,364
Due within one year		-		-		879		-		879
Due in more than one year		1,633		3,204		25,241		105		30,183
Total liabilities		1,807		3,297		42,976		6,535		54,615
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Interest rate swap at fair value		-		-		1,127		-		1,127
Net Position										
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for:		8,657		(601)		20,825		7,139		36,020
Housing		200		2		1,813		125		2,140
Unrestricted (deficit)		525		(1,230)		(4,243)		2,424		(2,524)
Total net position (deficit)	\$	9,382	\$	(1,829)	\$	18,395	\$	9,688	\$	35,636

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Activities Component Units For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Functions/Programs	Expenses		Cha xpenses Se		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		Net (Expense) Revenue	
Business-type activities:										
Sacramento Housing Development Corporation Local Housing	\$	1,050	\$	524	\$	131	\$	-	\$	(395)
Shasta Hotel Corporation Local Housing		761		428		50		-		(283)
Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation Local Housing		5,325		1,272		3,011		-		(1,042)
Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc Local Housing	-	5,468		456		1,036		1,340		(2,636)
Total component units	\$	12,604	\$	2,680	\$	4,228	\$	1,340	\$	(4,356)

	Sacramento Housing Development Corporation		Shasta Hotel Corporation		Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation		Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc.		Total Component Units	
Change in net position:										
Net expense (revenue)	\$	(395)	\$	(283)	\$	(1,042)	\$	(2,636)	\$	(4,356)
General revenues:										
Investment earnings		5		-		12		28		45
Miscellaneous		16		2		36		260		314
Total general revenues		21		2		48		288		359
Change in net position		(374)		(281)		(994)		(2,348)		(3,997)
Net position (deficits) - beginning		9,756		(1,548)		19,389		12,036		39,633
Net position (deficits)- ending	\$	9,382	\$	(1,829)	\$	18,395	\$	9,688	\$	35,636

# Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

#### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency (Agency) is a joint powers authority formally created in 1982 (but operating since 1973) to provide common professional staffing to the City of Sacramento (City) and County of Sacramento (County) to administer and manage its housing authorities, redevelopment agencies and the city and county federal housing and community development entitlement funds. The Agency is a separate legal entity and is not a component unit of the City or County of Sacramento. SHRA receives no City or County general funds and the Agency is not included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of either the City or County of Sacramento.

The members of the joint powers authority included the City and County of Sacramento, the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento and the Redevelopment Agencies of the City and County of Sacramento (or their Successor Agency). On February 1, 2012, all Redevelopment Agencies in the State of California were eliminated and replaced with a Successor Agency responsible for the wind down of former redevelopment agency activities and debt. On February 1, 2012, the legal and treasury functions related to the administration and management of the former redevelopment activities and payment of debt for the former redevelopment agencies of the City and County of Sacramento were assumed within the City and County management structure. However, all housing assets and housing functions of the former redevelopment agencies were assumed by the Housing Authority of the City and the Housing Authority of the County to be staffed, managed and administered by the Agency.

The Agency serves as the fiscal agent/administrator and provides the exclusive staffing for the Housing Authorities of the City and County of Sacramento. The Housing Authorities of the City and County were formed in July 1939 and June 1940, respectively. Additionally, since June of 1982 the Agency has administered and managed the federal Community Development Block Grant Programs (CDBG) and Home Investment Partnership Programs (HOME) for the City and County of Sacramento. In 2012 and 2013 with changes to federal regulations related to Homeless Continuum of Care funding, the Agency assumed administration of several federal grant programs from the County of Sacramento including Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA), Shelter Plus Care, Transitional Living and Community Support (TLCS) and Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG).

The governing board of the Agency is the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Commission (Commission). The Commission's authority to approve housing related projects, programs and budgets is limited to what is delegated to them by the governing boards of the Agency members. The City Council serves as the governing board for the City Housing Authority and the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency and has retained the power to approve City housing related projects, programs and budgets. The County Board of Supervisors serves as the governing board for the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency Successor Agency and has retained power to approve County related housing agenda items. The Commission also serves in an advisory capacity for each Agency member and the Commission has operational authority within the budget and policy direction approved by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors.

The Agency has defined its reporting entity in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, which provides guidance for determining which governmental activities, organizations, and functions should be included in its reporting entity. The component units discussed in the following paragraphs are included in the Agency's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the Agency. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the Agency. Complete financial statements of individual component units can be obtained from the Finance Department of the Agency.

#### **Blended Component Unit**

**Foundation Uniting Needs and Dollars (FUND, Inc.)** - A nonprofit corporation established to maintain or aid charitable activities serving the public. FUND, Inc. is a component unit of the Agency because the purpose of this corporation is to promote and support the activities and programs of the Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency. The Board of Directors of FUND, Inc. is comprised of the members of the Commission. Acting in its capacity as the Board of Directors, the Commission approves the FUND, Inc. budget. The Executive Director of the Agency serves as the Executive Director of FUND, Inc.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

**Sacramento Housing Development Corporation (SHDC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation created to serve as the general partner of Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA). SHDC is a component unit of the Agency because the governing board of the SHDC is comprised of the members of one of the governing boards of the Agency, the County Board of Supervisors; the Agency is legally obligated to finance any deficits of SHDC; and the Executive Director of the Agency also serves as the Executive Director of SHDC. SHDC is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Riverview Plaza Associates (RPA)** - A California limited partnership created to provide affordable housing to seniors with limited income. One of the governing boards of the Agency (the County Board of Supervisors) serves as the Board of Directors of the general partner. The Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento serves as the limited partner. Additionally, through contractual arrangement, the Agency is responsible for all financial matters including management of daily operations. Finally, the Agency has historically contributed funds to cover obligations of the RPA, to the extent that RPA revenues are inadequate. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Agency did not contribute to RPA.

**Shasta Hotel Corporation (Corporation)** - A nonprofit corporation with a governing board comprised of Agency staff and representatives of selected nonprofit housing and social service entities. The Corporation is a component unit because the general partner's governing board members serve at the direction of the Executive Director of the Agency, and through contractual arrangements, the Agency is responsible for financial and operational matters of the Shasta Hotel Investors Partnership (Partnership). The Corporation is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Shasta Hotel Investors Partnership** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of constructing and operating an 80 unit rental housing project in Sacramento, California. The Partnership is comprised of the following two entities: (1) Shasta Hotel Corporation, as managing general partner and (2) Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation as limited partner.

**Sacramento Housing Authority Asset Repositioning Program, Inc.** - As a nonprofit public benefit corporation, the Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc. (SHARP), was formed for the purpose of serving as the general partner of the entity that will own, rehabilitate and operate former public housing properties acquired through HUD's assets demolition and disposition process. The purpose of SHARP is to allow the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento to leverage private sector capital to make improvements to housing inventory removed from the federal Public Housing program through HUD's asset disposition process. SHARP will be closely controlled by the Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento and the County of Sacramento and board members will be appointed by the Agency's Executive Director. Assets transferred to SHARP will be rehabilitated through various financing structures including the use of limited partnerships that will be able to benefit from the use of tax credit financing. SHARP is the General Partner of the following limited partnership:

**Washington Plaza Housing Associates L.P.** – A California limited partnership was formed for the purpose of providing low- income senior housing by developing, financing, rehabilitating, owning, maintaining and operating a rental housing project. The project consists of a 76 unit mid-rise located in Sacramento, California. Washington Plaza Housing Associates LLC, a California limited liability company, is the general partner of the Partnership (the "General Partner") and Winfield Hill, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, and Sacramento Housing Authority Repositioning Program, Inc., a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, are the initial limited partners of the Partnership (collectively, the "Initial Limited Partner").

**Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation (NAHC)** - A nonprofit public benefit corporation with a governing board comprised of three Agency staff appointed by the Executive Director of the Agency and two community representatives. NAHC is a component unit because through contractual arrangements, the Agency bears some responsibility for financial and operational matters of NAHC, as well as having the ability to impose its will on the NAHC by appointing and removing its board members. The NAHC is the General Partner of the following limited partnerships:

**Phoenix Park I L.P. (PPI)** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of providing low- income housing to the poor and distressed by developing, financing, constructing, rehabilitating, owning, maintaining and operating a rental housing project. The project consists of 178 units located in Sacramento, California. PPI has a Managing General Partner, Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation; MMA Special Limited Partner, Inc., a Florida corporation, as Special Limited Partner; and MMA Financial Warehousing, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company, as Investor Limited Partner.

**Phoenix Park II L.P. (PPII)** - A California limited partnership created for the purpose of providing lowincome housing to the poor and distressed by developing, financing, constructing, rehabilitating, owning, maintaining, and operating a rental housing project. The project consists of 182 units located in Sacramento, California. PPII has a Managing General Partner, Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation; and MMA Financial Institutional Tax Credits XXVIII, LP, as an Investor Limited Partner.

#### **B.** New Pronouncements

In November 2010, the GASB has issued Statement 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus-an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34.* GASB 61 provides additional criteria for classifying entities as component units to better assess the accountability of elected officials by ensuring that the financial reporting entity includes only organizations for which the elected officials are financially accountable or that are determined by the government to be misleading to exclude. The statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2012. The Agency has determined that there is no impact in terms of reportable component units on the financial statements.

In March 2012, the GASB issued Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. Statement 65 reclassifies certain items currently being reported as assets and liabilities as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. In addition, this Statement recognizes certain items currently being reported as assets and liabilities as outflows of resources and inflows of resources. The requirements for this Statement improve financial reporting by clarifying the appropriate use of the financial statement elements deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources to ensure consistency in financial reporting. As a result of implementing this statement, the Agency changed the classification of certain liabilities to deferred inflows of resources, as well as restating beginning fund balance due to the reclassification of previously reported liabilities related to the Agency's long term notes receivable. The requirements of this statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2012.

In March 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 66, *Technical Corrections—2012-an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62.* The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity by resolving conflicting guidance that resulted from the issuance of two pronouncements, Statements No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, and No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*. This Statement amends Statement No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk* 

*Financing and Related Insurance Issues*, by removing the provision that limits fund-based reporting of an entity's risk financing activities to the general fund and the internal service fund type. As a result, governments should base their decisions about fund type classification on the nature of the activity to be reported, as required in Statement 54 and Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments*. This Statement also amends Statement No. 62 by modifying the specific guidance on accounting for (1) operating lease payments that vary from a straight-line basis, (2) the difference between the initial investment (purchase price) and the principal amount of a purchased loan or group of loans, and (3) servicing fees related to mortgage loans that are sold when the stated service fee rate differs significantly from a current (normal) servicing fee rate. The Agency has determined that there is no impact on the financial statements resulting from the implementation of this standard. The requirements of this statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2012.

#### C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the Agency and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Agency considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Investment earnings, and certain state and federal grants and charges for services are accrued when their receipt occurs within 60 days after the end of the accounting period so as to be both measurable and available. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Agency.

The Agency reports the following major governmental funds:

The *City and County Home Investment Partnerships Act (HOME) funds* account for the activities of programs/projects to provide more units of low-income housing in the City and County of Sacramento. HOME reports federal and state grant revenues and program income receipts from loan repayments.

The *City and County Housing Successor funds* account for the low and moderate capital improvement activity remaining after the dissolution of redevelopment.

The Agency reports the following major enterprise funds:

The *County Housing Choice Vouchers fund* accounts for various U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development programs that subsidize private landlords to house low-income households within the County of Sacramento.

The County AMP 5 fund accounts for the Pointe Lagoon low-income housing project owned and operated by the Agency.

Additionally, the Agency reports the following fund type:

*Internal service funds* are used to account for the costs of insurance and accumulated funds for catastrophic events and the financing of goods or services provided among and between Agency departments and to other governmental units.

Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities in the government-wide financial statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Agency's enterprise funds are rental income from its public housing units. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include employee services, services and supplies, administrative expenses, utilities, depreciation on capital assets and housing assistance payments to landlords. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Agency's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

#### 1. Cash and Investments

Under the terms of the joint powers agreement the Agency's Director of Finance is the treasurer of the joint powers agency. However, since 1980 the City Treasurer manages the Agency's cash and investments, except those that must be legally segregated. The share of each fund in the pooled cash accounts is separately accounted for and investment earnings is apportioned monthly to funds that are legally required to receive interest based on the relationship of a fund's average daily balance to the total pooled cash and investments. The balance of pooled cash is maintained at a level sufficient to meet current operating requirements. Cash in excess of current requirements is invested. Investments for the Agency are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices.

The City Treasurer is responsible for the regulatory oversight of its pool. The Agency formally requested that the City invest the Agency's funds in compliance with Section 53601 of the California Government Code and the City Council adopted a revised investment policy to accommodate the Agency's request.

Investment of funds serves to maximize investment income and is accomplished by various custodial financial institutions vested with responsibility for administering funds under the control of the City Treasurer. The fair value of investments is determined monthly. The value of the pooled shares in the City and with the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that may be withdrawn is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different than fair value. However, the fair value of the Agency's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Investment earnings on bond proceeds are recorded in the City and County Housing Successor funds.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of inter-fund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of inter-fund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as "internal balances." Advances to other funds, as reported in the governmental fund financial statements, are offset by nonspendable fund balance for long-term receivables in the applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not in spendable form.

Notes receivable amounts primarily represent loans made for redevelopment, economic development and property rehabilitation. The Agency has created an allowance for loan losses for receivables that the Agency has identified as potentially uncollectible. If the amounts become uncollectible, they will be written-off and charged against the allowance when the determination is made. The allowance for loan losses as of December 31, 2013 was \$1,571.

Amounts reported as due from other governments represent receivables from federal, state, and local governments for various programs.

#### 3. Prepaid Items

Prepaid items represent costs for goods and/or services, which will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2013.

#### 4. Restricted Cash and Investments

Certain proceeds of debt issuances, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position and balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable debt covenants. In addition, certain cash and investments are restricted by grantors for replacement, tenant security deposits and insurance impounds. The total restricted assets on the government-wide statement of net position equals \$9,152 of which \$1,825 represents cash and investments restricted by debt covenants, \$1,284 is restricted for the Housing Choice Voucher program, \$2,230 is for replacement and operating reserves, \$2,261 is for deposit and trust liabilities, \$233 is for the Family Self Sufficiency program (FSS), \$1,269 is for tenant security deposits and \$50 is for insurance impounds.

#### 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements and the proprietary funds financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at the lower of actual historical cost or fair market value (as of the date donated for contributed assets). Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives: 40 years for buildings and improvements, and 5 to 10 years for property and equipment. It is the policy of the Agency to capitalize all land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, and property and equipment with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities and component units is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized.

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds financial statements, costs of assets sold or retired (and related amounts of accumulated depreciation) are eliminated from the accounts in the year of sale or retirement and the resulting gain or loss is included in the operating statement of the related fund. In governmental funds, the proceeds of the sale of general capital assets are reported in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

An employee accumulates vacation time in accordance with the employee's respective Memorandum of Understanding. The amount of vacation vested and accrued depends on years of service and date of hire. Vacation vested may be accumulated up to various maximum hours and is paid in full upon retirement. Sick leave time may be accumulated without limit.

At retirement an employee may convert all unused sick leave towards retirement service credit or at retirement with fifteen (15) years or more of Agency service, may receive in cash the value of one-third (33.3%) of the unused balance and convert the remaining two-thirds (66.7%) to retirement service credit. Annually, employees with an accumulated sick leave balance of 500 hours or more, and who have used 24 hours or less of sick leave by December 1 of the current calendar year, may receive in cash the value of up to 16 hours sick leave by December 31.

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements, accrued vacation and sick pay are charged as an expense in the period earned. Compensated absences are generally liquidated by the Agency's internal service funds. The related liability is recorded in the Internal Support Internal Service Fund.

#### 7. Unavailable and Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unavailable revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period resources received before the Agency has a legal claim to them and the earnings process has completed.

Unearned revenue represents income that is received before the money is earned. Monies are collected prior to providing the goods and/or services to satisfy the obligations.

#### 8. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary funds statement of net position.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt and bond premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Principal and interest repayments are shown as debt service expenditures in the fund financial statements.

#### 9. Net Position/Fund Balance

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted.

*Net investment in capital assets* - This category groups all capital assets into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these assets reduce the balance in this category.

*Restricted net position* – This category consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. This net position is mainly restricted by HUD and the Health and Safety Code.

*Unrestricted net position* – This category represents the net position of the Agency, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balances as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned based on the extent to which the Agency is bound to honor constraints on how resources can be spent.

- Nonspendable fund balance-amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not spendable in form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- **Restricted fund balance**-amounts with constraints placed on their use that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance-amounts that can only be used for specific purposes determined by formal action of the Agency's highest level of decision making authorities-(1) the Commission has authority to approve housing related projects, programs and budgets and is limited to what is delegated to them by the governing boards of the Agency members. (2) The City Council serves as the City Housing Authority and the City Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and has retained the power to approve City housing related projects, programs and budgets. (3) The County Board of Supervisors serves as the County Housing Authority and the County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency governing boards and has retained power to approve County related housing agenda items. These actions result in a formal resolution that remains binding unless removed in the same manor. The underlying action that imposed the limitation must occur prior to the close of the reporting period; however, the amount which will be subject to the constraint may be determined in a subsequent period. The Commission, City Council or County Board of Supervisors establishes, modifies or rescinds fund balance commitments by passage of an ordinance or resolution. This is done through adoption of the budget and subsequent budget amendments that occur throughout the year.
- Assigned fund balance-amounts that are constrained by the Agency's intent to be used for specific purposes. The intent can be established at either the highest level of decision making or by a body or an official designated for that purpose. The City Council and County Board of Supervisors have given the Executive Director authorization to assign fund balances that meet the purposes of the respective funds. This fund balance classification also represents the residual balance for all funds. Agency management can assign fund balance to be used for specific purposes.
- Unassigned fund balance-the residual classification for the general fund. However, the Agency does not have a general fund so it may only use the classification if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed or assigned to those purposes, and it is necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Agency's policy to use restricted resources first if allowed by funding sources, followed by committed, assigned and unassigned as they are needed.

The Agency considers restricted amounts to have been spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Committed and assigned amounts are considered to have been spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### **10. Statement of Cash Flows**

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents have been defined as all highly liquid investments (including restricted cash and investments) with a maturity of three months or less from the date of purchase and pooled cash.

#### 11. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### F. Special Item

In 2013, the Housing Authority completed the sale and subsequent tax credit financing of the Washington Plaza LP. The financing included the sale of the building from the Housing Authority to the limited partnership and a ground lease of the land. The building was sold for fair market value and the Housing Authority received a seller carry back loan in exchange. The transaction resulted in a special item for 2013 in the amount of \$1,369, which was determined as follows:

Advances to component units	\$ 5,850
Land	194
Book value of land and buildings sold	( <u>4,675</u> )
	\$ <u>1,369</u>

#### II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

#### A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The annual budget of the Agency is adopted on a calendar year basis. Prior to December 31, the Executive Director submits a proposed operating budget to the governing bodies for review and approval. The budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution prior to January 1. The budget adoption resolution specifies that the Agency budget is controlled at the fund level and that no expenditure will exceed the approved budget. Budgeted expenditures represent original appropriations adjusted by supplemental budgetary appropriation amendments. Management has the authority to over expend appropriations at the function or department level without additional approval of the governing bodies as long as the total appropriations for the fund are not exceeded.

Encumbrance accounting is used during the year for budgetary control. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather, a commitment of fund balance. The Agency honors contracts represented by year-end encumbrances in the subsequent year's appropriations provided that the Agency has adequate funding to complete these transactions. Encumbrance appropriation carryovers are limited to the balance remaining of operating budget appropriations. All other operating budget appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year-end.

Annual operating budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis for all debt service funds, Local Tax Special Revenue funds, Community Services and Housing Special Revenue funds, except for the Revenue Bond Program and FUND, Inc. Project budgets are adopted for the Agency's major special revenue funds, City and County HOME, for the duration of the project which may extend over several years. The adopted project budgets for the Community Development, Revenue Bond Program Special Revenue funds and for the capital project funds are adopted on a project length basis. Additionally, although not legally required, the Agency adopts annual budgets for the enterprise, internal service, and certain component unit funds.

For financial reporting purposes, budgetary information is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for those special revenue funds and debt service funds which have annual budgets.

#### **B.** Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the following funds had expenditures in excess of budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

Special Revenue: City Local Tax \$3 County Local Tax 2

The excess in the City and County Local Tax Special Revenue fund was the result of unanticipated expenditures and will be covered by future revenues.

#### C. Deficit Fund Balances

The following funds have deficit fund balances/net position:

Special Revenue:		
County Misc Development Grants	\$ 1,627	
BEGIN State Prop 46	77	
City ESG	177	
County ESG	179	
Capital Projects:		
County Capital Fund	12	
Enterprise:		
Norcade Circle	173	

The deficit fund balance of the County Misc Development Grants special revenue fund is due to a debt payment that occurred in 2011 for the Auburn/Garfield project. This fund received an advance of cash to cover the payment which will be repaid by sales proceeds from the Auburn/Garfield property. The deficit fund balance of the BEGIN State Prop 46 special revenue fund was a result of revenues that were received more than 60 days after year end and, therefore resulted in unavailable revenue. The deficit in the City and County ESG special revenue fund will be funded by future revenues. The County Capital Fund capital projects fund was a result of revenues that were received more than 60 days after year end and, therefore resulted in unavailable revenue. Norcade Circle did not begin leasing units until September of 2013 but had operating expenditures. The deficit will be paid with future rental revenues.

#### **III. Detailed Notes on All Funds**

#### A. Cash and Investments

At December 31, 2013, total Agency cash and investments at fair value were as follows:

	Primary vernment	nponent Units	Total			
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$ 73,925 6,686	\$ 4,710 2,466	\$	78,635 9,152		
Total cash and investments	\$ 80,611	\$ 7,176	\$	87,787		

At December 31, 2013, the Agency's cash and investments consist of the following:

Cash in bank Investments	\$ 17,948 69,839
Total cash and investments	\$ 87,787

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the Agency, including its discretely presented component units, by California Government Code Section 53601 and pursuant to the Agency's investment policy. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the Agency, rather than the general provisions of the Agency's investment policy.

		Maximum	Maximum	
	Maximum	Percentage of	Investment in	Minimum
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Portfolio	One Issuer	Rating
Local Agency Bonds	5 years	None	None	None
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	None	None	None
U.S. Agency Securities	5 years	None	None	None
Bankers Acceptance	180 days	40%	30%	None
Commercial Paper	270 days	25%	10%	A1/P1
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	30%	None
Repurchase Agreements	1 year	None	None	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	92 days	20%	None	None
Medium Term Notes (Corporate &				
Depository debt securities)	5 years	30%	None	А
Mutual Funds (that invest in allowable				
securities)	N/A	20%	10%	AAA
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%	AAA
Collateralized Bank Deposits	5 years	None	None	None
Mortgage Pass-through Securities	5 years	20%	None	AA
Time Deposits	5 years	None	None	None
County Pooled Investment	N/A	None	None	None
Joint Powers Authority Pool	N/A	None	None	None
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	None	None	None

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity its fair value is to changes in market interest rates. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, one of the ways that the City Treasurer manages the Agency's exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturing evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the Agency's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits and securities lending transactions: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law. The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes have a value of 150% of the secured public deposits. The California Government Code limits the total of all securities lending transactions to 20% of the fair value of the investment portfolio. At December 31, 2013, the carrying amount of the Agency's deposits is \$10,772 and the bank balance is \$11,732. Of the bank balance, \$2,709 is covered by federal depository insurance, and \$9,023 is collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, in accordance with the State of California Government Code. At December 31, 2013, the carrying amount of the Agency's discretely presented component units deposits is \$7,176 and the bank balance is \$7,225. Of the bank balance, \$1,300 is covered by federal depository insurance, \$3,218 is collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, and \$2,707 is uninsured and uncollateralized. Those amounts which are uninsured and uncollateralized are held with state and federal agencies.

#### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Nearly 4%, or \$3,169, of the Agency's investment portfolio at year-end are in U.S. Agency Securities. There is no limitation on amounts invested in U.S. Agency Securities. Of the \$29,745, or 37%, of the Agency's investment portfolio invested in corporate bonds, and municipal bonds, no investment in a single issuer exceeded 5%. There were no investments in any one issuer (other than CalTrust, an external investment pool) that represents 5% or more of the Agency's total investments.

#### **Credit Risk**

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. It is the Agency's policy to purchase investments with the minimum ratings required by the California Government Code. Several bonds were below the minimum rating requirements at December 31, 2013 but met compliance with the Agency's policy at the time of purchase.

As of December 31, 2013, the Agency's (primary government) investments and credit ratings are as follows:

		Re	emaining Ma	turity i	n Years		
	Credit Rating (S&P/Moody's)	U	Inder 1		1-5	Fa	ir Value
Cash in banks		\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,494
Certificates of Deposits (non-negotiable)	Not Rated		497		1,741		2,238
Less Outstanding Checks			-		-		(960)
			497		1,741		10,772
Corporate Bonds	AA-/Aa3		1,004		-		1,004
Corporate Bonds	A-/Baa2		2,052		-		2,052
Corporate Bonds	A/A2		-		4,460		4,460
Corporate Bonds	AA+/A1		-		1,044		1,044
U.S Agency Securities	AA+/Aaa		-		3,169		3,169
CalTrust	Not Rated		36,822		-		36,822
LAIF	Not Rated		8		-		8
Money Market Mututal Funds	Not Rated		95		-		95
Municipal Bonds	A/A1		8,295		3,127		11,422
Municipal Bonds	A-/A3		3,454		-		3,454
Municipal Bonds	A+/A3		-		213		213
Municipal Bonds	AA/Aa2		-		1,133		1,133
Corporate Bonds (Variable Rate Securities)	A/A2		-		4,963		4,963
Total Cash and Investments-Primary Government		\$	52,227	\$	19,850	\$	80,611

As of December 31, 2013, the investments and credit ratings of the discretely presented component units of the Agency are as follows:

			ng Maturity Years		
	Credit Rating (S&P/Moody's)	U	nder 1	Fai	r Value
Cash in banks		\$	-	\$	6,893
Certificates of Deposits	Not Rated		332		332
Less Outstanding Checks			-		(49)
Total Cash and Investments-Component Units		\$	332	\$	7,176

#### **Participation in External Investment Pools**

The Agency is also a voluntary participant in the Investment Trust of California (CalTRUST) which is a Joint Powers Authority governed by a Board of Trustees made up of local treasurers and investment officers. The Board of Trustees sets overall policy for CalTRUST, and selects and supervises the activities of the Investment Manager and other agents. As of December 31, 2013, the Agency's investment in CalTRUST is \$36,822, of which \$10,923 was invested in the Money Market Fund and \$25,899 in the Short-term pool. The fair value of the Position in the pool is the same as the value of the Pool shares

#### **Investment in State Investment Pool**

The Agency is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by the California Government Code. All investments with LAIF are secured by the full faith and credit of the State of California. The Local Investment Advisory Board (LIAB) has oversight responsibility for LAIF. The LIAB consists of five members as designated by State Statute. A total of \$19,894,496 is invested by public agencies in the LAIF as of December 31, 2013. LAIF is part of the State of California Pooled Money Investment Account (PMIA) whose balance at December 31, 2013 was \$57,666,947. Of this amount, 1.24% was invested in structured notes and medium-term asset-backed securities and .95% was invested in short-term asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP). PMIA is not SEC-registered, but is required to invest according to California Government Code. The average maturity of PMIA investments was 209 days as of December 31, 2013.

#### **B.** Receivables

Receivables as of December 31, 2013 for the Agency's governmental activities are as follows:

	 counts ivable	_ (	te from other ernments	Total eivables	re	Gross notes eceivable	f	lowance or loan losses	-	let notes ceivable
City HOME	\$ 1	\$	127	\$ 128	\$	41,596	\$	(384)	\$	41,212
County HOME	67		7	74		48,191		(380)		47,811
City Housing Successor										
Capital Projects	34		4,000	4,034		45,127		(12)		45,115
County Housing Successor										
Capital Projects	-		-	-		15,890		-		15,890
Nonmajor Funds	310		2,891	3,201		90,588		(795)		89,793
Internal Service	 -		-	 -		265		-		265
Total	\$ 412	\$	7,025	\$ 7,437	\$	241,657	\$	(1,571)	\$	240,086

Generally notes receivable are not expected to be collected within one year.

Receivables as of December 31, 2013 for the Agency's business-type activities are as follows:

	acc	ross ounts ivable	owance for lectibles	acc	Net counts eivable	te from other ernments	t	Net otal ivables	1	Gross notes reivable	vance loan ses	Votes eivable
County Housing Choice Vouchers	\$	133	\$ (46)	\$	87	\$ -	\$	87	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
County AMP 5		23	(3)		20	-		20		-	-	-
Nonmajor Funds		380	 (77)		303	 392		695		5,763	 -	 5,763
Total	\$	536	\$ (126)	\$	410	\$ 392	\$	802	\$	5,763	\$ -	\$ 5,763

The notes receivable in the business-type activities are from 1.) notes received for the sale of property in the San Carlos Shelter Plus Care (\$295) and 2.) loans to low income homeowners in the City and County COCC funds (\$5,468). Repayment of principal and interest are not expected for 30 years.

#### **C.** Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2013, was as follows:

Governmental activities:	Ja	anuary 1, 2013	In	creases	De	creases		ansfers In/Out	Dec	ember 31, 2013
Capital assets, not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	22,122	\$	762	\$	(3,890)	\$	(15)	\$	18,979
Construction in progress		29,519		3,443		-		(8,310)		24,652
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		51,641		4,205		(3,890)		(8,325)		43,631
Capital assets, being depreciated:										
Buildings and improvements		15,234		1,100		(1,553)		(84)		14,697
Property and equipment		1,570		-		(621)		(135)		814
Total capital assets being depreciated		16,804		1,100		(2,174)		(219)		15,511
Less accumulated depreciation for:										
Buildings and improvements		(1,894)		(385)		155		8		(2,116)
Property and equipment		(1,147)		(145)		621		61		(610)
Total accumulated depreciation		(3,041)		(530)		776		69		(2,726)
Fotal accumulated depreciation		(3,0+1)		(550)		110		07		(2,720)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		13,763		570		(1,398)		(150)		12,785
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	65,404	\$	4,775	\$	(5,288)	\$	(8,475)	\$	56,416
Business-type activities:										
Capital assets, not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	17,920	\$	-	\$	(3,036)	\$	1,318	\$	16,202
Construction in progress		7,693		1,608		-		(7,651)		1,650
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		25,613		1,608		(3,036)	_	(6,333)		17,852
Capital assets, being depreciated:										
Buildings and improvements		237,222		4,900		(11,230)		14,734		245,626
Property and equipment		1,485		12		(80)		74		1,491
Total capital assets, being depreciated		238,707		4,912		(11,310)		14,808		247,117
rour exprui asses, comg deprociated		200,101		.,, 12		(11,010)		1,000		2,
Less accumulated depreciation for:										
Buildings and improvements		(96,973)		(6,386)		2,715		-		(100,644)
Property and equipment		(1,243)		(73)		80		-		(1,236)
Total accumulated depreciation		(98,216)		(6,459) *	ĸ	2,795		-		(101,880)
		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(3,)		_,				(- 51,000)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		140,491		(1,547)		(8,515)		14,808		145,237
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	166,104	\$	61	\$	(11,551)	\$	8,475	\$	163,089

\* The total accumulated depreciation in this schedule is \$420 more than the proprietary statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position and statement of cash flows due to a transfer of property from the SHARP component unit. Buildings and improvements is \$4,900 more than the statement of cash flows due to the above transfer of property.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:		
Housing	\$	45
Community Development		97
Internal Service - capital assets held by the Agency's internal service funds are		
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets.		388
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$	530
Business-type activities:		
Local Housing	\$	470
Public Housing	Ψ	5,564
Housing Choice Vouchers		5
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$	6,039

Component unit capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2013, was as follows:

Component unit activities:	January 1, 2013	Increases	Decreases	December 31, 2013
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,552	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,552
Construction in progress	-	1,948		1,948
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	2,552	1,948	-	4,500
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	106,724	5,458	(4,900)	107,282
Property and equipment	1,633	-	(306)	1,327
Total capital assets, being depreciated	108,357	5,458	(5,206)	108,609
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(27,696)	(2,939)	419	(30,216)
Property and equipment	(1,612)	(4)	306	(1,310)
Total accumulated depreciation	(29,308)	(2,943)	725	(31,526)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	79,049	2,515	(4,481)	77,083
Component unit activities capital assets, net	\$ 81,601	\$ 4,463	\$ (4,481)	\$ 81,583

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Component unit activities: Local Housing

2,943

\$

#### **D.** Payables

Payables as of December 31, 2013 for the Agency's governmental activities are summarized as follows:

	 counts yable	 crued ilities	 tracts vable	0	Due to other governments		Net total yables
City HOME	\$ -	\$ 2	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2
County HOME	-	2	-		-		2
City Housing Successor	20	3	-		-		23
County Housing Successor	-	3	-		-		3
Nonmajor Funds	1,126	47	56		196		1,425
Internal Service	134	833	-		-		967
Total	\$ 1,280	\$ 890	\$ 56	\$	196	\$	2,422

Payables as of December 31, 2013 for the Agency's business-type activities are summarized as follows:

			Due to								
	Accounts payable		Accrued liabilities		other governments			t total yables			
County Housing Choice											
Vouchers	\$	34	\$	75	\$	50	\$	159			
County AMP 5		29		10		-		39			
Nonmajor Funds		390		218	_	15		623			
Total	\$	453	\$	303	\$	65	\$	821			

#### E. Interfund Transactions

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2013, is as follows:

#### Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	A	mount
Nonmajor Governmental	Nonmajor Governmental Nonmajor Enterprise	\$	1,191 635 1,826
Nonmajor Enterprise	County AMP 5 Nonmajor Governmental Nonmajor Enterprise		104 24 169 297
Internal Service	Nonmajor Governmental		292
Total		\$	2,415

The due to/from other funds amounts represent negative cash reclassifications.

#### Advances from/to other funds:

Advances from/to other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Am	<u>ount</u>
City Housing Successor Agency	Nonmajor Governmental	\$	170
Nonmajor Governmental	Nonmajor Governmental County Housing Choice Vouchers Nonmajor Enterprise		3,149 1,800 2,750 7,699
Total		\$	7,869

Amount

\$170 advance from the former City Low/Mod Merged Downtown capital projects fund which now resides with the City Housing Successor capital projects fund to the Local Housing Revenue special revenue fund, authorized and issued in August 2006, with no annual payments due until January 2017, with interest accruing at 4%, due in annual installments of \$5 thru December 2036. Repayment will occur only if the project can receive Housing Choice Vouchers. If no project-based contract is obtained, the advance will be forgiven at the end of 30 years.	\$170
\$2,000 advance from the Mortgage Revenue Bond Program special revenue fund to the County Housing Choice Vouchers enterprise fund, authorized and issued December 2010, with annual installments of \$200 beginning January 2013 and continuing until December 2019, to be repaid with administrative revenue with 0% interest, for the purpose of providing funds for tenant improvements.	1,800
\$320 advance from the City CDBG special revenue fund to the Phoenix Park enterprise fund, authorized and issued in April 2005, with monthly payments beginning October 2006, with interest accruing at 4%, due in monthly installments of \$2 thru April 2026, to be repaid with rents, for the rehabilitation of 16 units at Phoenix Park.	246
\$390 advance from the City Housing Trust special revenue fund to the City Locally Funded Projects enterprise fund, authorized and issued in 2005. The note was restructured in 2006, adding \$20 to the principal amount, with no interest, payments deferred for 50 years, for the purpose of acquiring and rehabilitating 31-37 Coral Gables Court.	410
\$1,115 advance from the County Housing Trust special revenue fund to the County Affordable Housing special revenue fund, authorized and issued in May 2010, with annual payments beginning December 2011, based upon available revenues, with no interest. No payment was	

beginning December 2011, based upon available revenues, with no interest. No payment was made in 2013. The outstanding balance of all principal then owing shall be paid in a balloon payment in December 2030, for the purpose of planning and formation costs for the Arbor Creek Apartments Project. 1,115

Advances from/to other funds (continued):	Amount
\$2,034 advance from the Mortgage Revenue Bond Program special revenue fund to the County Miscellaneous Development Grant special revenue fund, authorized and issued June 2011, with no annual installments, to be repaid by sales proceeds from the Auburn Garfield development.	\$2,034
\$2,094 advance from the County CDBG NSP 3 and County CDBG Revolving Loan special revenue funds to the City Norcade Circle enterprise fund, authorized and issued September 2011, with 0% interest and no annual payments. Additional principal of \$1,563 was added in 2013. Loan shall be forgiven in equal installments annually over a 10 year term beginning October 2014.	2,094
Total Advances from/to other funds	\$ <u>7,869</u>

#### Advances to/from primary government and component units:

Receivable Entity	Payable Entity	Amount
Primary Government-Nonmajor Governmental		<b>•</b> • • • • •
Funds	Component Unit-NAHC (Phoenix Park I, L.P.)	\$ 1,392
	Component Unit-SHDC	101
		1,493
Primary Government-Nonmajor Enterprise	Component Unit-NAHC (Phoenix Park I, L.P.)	2,671
Funds	Component Unit-NAHC (Phoenix Park II, L.P.)	5,798
	Component Unit-NAHC	2,552
	Component Unit-SHARP, Inc.	5,850
		16,871
Component Unit-SHDC	Internal Service Funds	1,000
Total		\$ 19,364

Advances to/from primary government and component units:	Amount
\$101 advance from the Mortgage Revenue Bond Program special revenue fund to the Sacramento Housing Development Corporation (SHDC) component unit fund, at 0% interest and no due date, for the purpose of covering cash deficit in fund.	\$101
\$4,063 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund (\$2,671) and the Riverview Plaza Reserve special revenue fund (\$1,392) to the NAHC Phoenix Park I, L.P. component unit fund. The note bears interest of 3% on the first \$1,644 and 4.94% on the remaining. Principal payments are deferred until 2059. Interest payments are to be made monthly only to the extent that residual receipts income is available, as defined in the Partnership Agreement. The note is secured by a	
deed of trust.	4,063

Advances to/from primary government and component units (continued):	<u>Amount</u>
\$4,730 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund, to the NAHC Phoenix Park II, L.P. component unit fund. The note bears interest equal to the prime rate estimated at 3.5% on the first \$2,638, which was paid off in 2004, and 6% on the remaining \$2,092. Principal payments are deferred until 2059. Interest payments are to be made monthly only to the extent that residual receipts income is available, as defined in the Partnership Agreement. The note is secured by a deed of trust.	\$1,213
\$4,585 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund to the NAHC Phoenix Park II, L.P. component unit fund. The note bears interest of 3% on the first \$856 accruing from March 15, 2003 and continuing through the term of the loan. The remaining \$3,729 bears interest of 3% accruing from the date of the origination of the construction financing. Principal payments are deferred until 2059. Interest payments are to be made monthly only to the extent that residual receipts income is available, as defined in the Partnership Agreement. The note is secured by a deed of trust.	4,585
\$1,430 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund to the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation component unit fund at 0% interest. Payments shall be made annually in an amount equal to the annual aggregate Phoenix Park I, L.P. ground lease payments, if any, that are received by the borrower payable on or before March 1 of each year from and after the payment start date, which has yet to occur. The unpaid balance of the note is due and payable in 2059, including without limitation all unpaid principal, interest, fees and charges. The note is secured by a deed of trust.	1,430
\$1,122 advance from the Phoenix Park enterprise fund to the Norwood Avenue Housing Corporation component unit fund at 0% interest. Payments shall be made on or before the sixtieth (60th) day following borrower's receipt of each of the Phoenix Park II, L.P. ground lease payments in an amount equal to the Phoenix Park II, L.P. ground lease payments that are received by borrower from and after the payment start date, which has yet to occur. The unpaid balance of the note is due and payable in 2059, including without limitation all unpaid principal, interest, fees and charges. The note is secured by a deed of trust.	1,122
\$1,000 advance from the SHDC component unit fund to the Internal Support internal service fund at 0% interest and no due date, for the purpose of providing equity to the general partner of Riverview Plaza Associates for start up capital.	1,000
\$5,850 SHARP Washington Plaza Housing Associates, L.P. note payable to the Asset Repositioning enterprise fund. The note bears 3.32% interest compounded annually. Commencing May 1, 2016, annual payments of interest and principal shall be due in arrears subject to review of the annual audited financial statement. Annual payments of interest and principal shall be due in an amount equal to the Residual Receipts remaining. All payments shall be applied first to accrued interest and thereafter to principal. All outstanding principal and interest is due and payable in December 2071.	<u> </u>
Total Advances to/from primary government and component units	\$ <u>19,364</u>

#### **Transfers:**

Transfers report the nonreciprocal contribution of resources from one fund to another. They represent funding for capital projects, debt service payments and subsidies of various Agency operations. The following is a summary of transfers for the year ended December 31, 2013:

Transfers in:	Transfers out:	Amount
City HOME	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$ 1
County HOME	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	182
City Housing Successor	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	130
County Housing Successor	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	25
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	County Housing Successor Nonmajor Governmental Funds Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	42 1,291 3,579 4,912
County Housing Choice Vouchers Enterprise Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	31
County AMP 5 Enterprise Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	147
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Nonmajor Governmental Funds County Housing Choice Vouchers	2,976
	Enterprise Fund-Capital Contribution	4,494
	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds-Capital Contribution	194
		7,664
Internal Service	County Housing Successor	116
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	989
		1,105
Total Transfers		\$ 14,197

#### F. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt payable at December 31, 2013 for the Agency and component units is comprised of the following individual issues:

		Balance
Governmental activities – Notes Payable:	Interest Rates	Dec. 31, 2013
City B-97-MC-06-0003	5.28% - 5.46%	\$ 725
City B-97-MC-06-0003	5.70% - 6.67%	1,805
City B-06-MC-06-0003	4.96% - 5.77%	4,269
*CHFA-Phoenix Park	3.00%	941
*801 12 <sup>th</sup> Street Bank of America	5.18%	10,639
Total Governmental activities notes payable		18,379
Business-type activities – Mortgage Notes Payable:		
County Public Housing (AMP 3) – City of Citrus Heights (HCD)	1.00%	1,000
County Public Housing (AMP 3) – City of Citrus Heights (HTF)	0.00%	1,173
San Jose/Broadway	8.38%	330
Total business-type activities		2,503
Component unit activities – Bonds and Notes Payable:		
SHDC - Riverview Plaza Associates	3.00%	933
Shasta Hotel Corporation (HCD)	3.00%	2,000
NAHC – Phoenix Park I, L.P. – Citibank – Tax Credit	6.56%	5,912
NAHC – Phoenix Park I, L.P. – Citibank – Section 8	5.60%	768
NAHC – Phoenix Park I, L.P. – Bank of the West	0.00%	1,000
NAHC – Phoenix Park II, L.P. – Demand Bonds	0.33%	7,587
NAHC – Phoenix Park II, L.P. – State of California	0.42%	9,100
SHARP-Washington Plaza-Construction Bonds	variable	105
Total component unit activities bonds and notes payable		27,405
Other Debt:		
Component unit activities - Accrued interest due in future years		3,657
Total long-term debt		\$ <u>51,944</u>
* Constal valated dabte		

\* Capital-related debts

#### GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:

Notes Payable:	<u>Amount</u>
\$2,320 Community Development Block Grant Note Payable authorized and issued September 3, 1998, due in installments of \$80 to \$155 from August 1999 through August 2018 with interest payable semiannually at 5.28% to 5.46% for the purpose of financing the Del Paso Nuevo project. This note is collateralized by and payable from future CDBG entitlements.	\$725
\$3,125 Community Development Block Grant Note Payable authorized and issued August 9, 2001, due in installments of \$85 to \$300 from February 2002 through August 2021 with interest payable semiannually at 5.70% to 6.67% for the purpose of financing the Del Paso Nuevo project. This note is collateralized by and payable from future CDBG entitlements.	1,805

Notes Payable (continued):	Amount
\$5,500 Community Development Block Grant Note Payable authorized and issued September 14, 2006, due in installments of \$146 to \$461 from February 2007 through August 2026 with interest payable semiannually at 4.96% to 5.77% for the purpose of financing the Globe Mills project. This note is collateralized by and payable from the City Redevelopment Successor Agency.	\$4,269
\$1,500 California Housing Finance Agency Note Payable authorized and issued January 2003. Interest accrues annually at 3.00% on funds drawn for the purpose of acquisition of properties in the Phoenix Park project. The terms of the agreement were amended on October 16, 2012 to extend the time to repay the entire unpaid balance to January 31, 2016.	941
\$13,000 Bank of America Note Payable authorized and issued June 2008, due in installments of \$87 from July 2008 through June 2028 with interest payable monthly at 5.18% for the purpose of financing the Agency's administration building at 801 12th street.	<u>10,639</u>
Total notes payable	18,379
Less current portion	( <u>1,120)</u>
Total notes payable, long-term	\$ <u>17,259</u>
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	
Mortgage Notes Payable:	<u>Amount</u>
\$1 million County Public Housing (AMP 3) Note Payable to the City of Citrus Heights (California Housing and Community Development Housing Trust Fund (HCD)). Loan Payments on the HCD Loan shall equal 75% of project residual receipts, but only to the extent that the project has excess cash flow. One percent (1.00%) simple interest shall accrue on the HCD Loan. The HCD Loan shall be for a term of thirty (30) years. There is no amortization requirement on the HCD loan other than the repayment of residual receipts as noted above. Any remaining balance shall be forgiven on the thirtieth (30th) anniversary from the Effective Date of September 2009. This loan is to significantly rehabilitate and provide security improvements to two county public housing developments.	\$ 1,000

\$1.2 million County Public Housing (AMP 3) Note Payable to the City of Citrus Heights (Housing Trust Fund). The loan shall be for a term of fifty-five (55) years with no interest. Provided that the loan is not in default, no repayment is due to the lender. The remaining balance shall be forgiven on the fifty-fifth (55<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of the Effective Date of September 2009. This loan is to significantly rehabilitate and provide security improvements to two county public housing developments.

58

1,173

Mortgage Notes Payable (continued):	Amount
\$787 San Jose/Broadway Mortgage Note Payable authorized and issued May 1984, due in monthly installments of \$6 through February 2020 with interest payable monthly at 8.38%. This note is collateralized by land and building.	\$330
Total notes payable	2,503
Less current portion	(43)
Mortgage notes payable, long-term	\$ <u>2,460</u>
COMPONENT UNITS:	
Bonds and Notes Payable:	Amount
\$933 SHDC Riverview Plaza Associates Mortgage Note Payable authorized and issued October 1988, principal and interest due in full September 2016 with interest payable at 3.00%, for the purpose of financing the construction of multiple unit housing. This note is collateralized by land and building.	\$933
\$2,000 Shasta Hotel Corporation Note Payable to the Department of Housing and Community Development principal and interest due in full March 2043 with interest payable at 3.00%, for the purpose of financing the construction of a multiple single room occupancy unit. This note is collateralized by land and building.	2,000
\$6,594 NAHC Phoenix Park I, L.P. Permanent "Tax Credit" note dated May 10, 2006, payable to Citibank (West), F.S.B. The note bears interest at 6.56% per annum and requires monthly payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$42. The note matures June 1, 2021 at which time \$4,812 is due and is secured by a deed of trust encumbering the rental property.	5,912
\$2,521 NAHC Phoenix Park I, L.P. Permanent "Section 8" note dated May 8, 2006, payable to Citibank (West), F.S.B. The note bears interest at 5.60% per annum and requires monthly payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$27. The note matures June 1, 2016 at which time \$55 is due and is secured by a deed of trust encumbering the rental property.	768
\$1,000 NAHC Phoenix Park I, L.P. note payable to Bank of the West. The note is non-interest bearing and forgivable at the sole discretion of the lender, 57 years after February 1, 2004 provided that the Partnership complies with its obligation under the Affordable Housing Program (AHP) Agreement. There are no scheduled payments of interest and principal. The note is secured by a subordinated deed of trust.	1,000
\$23,470 NAHC Phoenix Park II, L.P.Variable Rate Demand Bonds authorized and issued October 1, 2004, maturing on October 1, 2036, subject to the prior redemption of the bonds on demand by the bondholders, and are fully secured by a letter of credit in the amount of \$23,740 which expires on October 1, 2017. The bonds were issued for the rehabilitation and construction of the Phoenix Park II, L.P. affordable housing complex. The interest rate is determined on a weekly basis as described in the official statement. As of December 31, 2013, the interest rate proceedings was	

7,587

described in the official statement. As of December 31, 2013, the interest rate percentage was

0.33%.

#### **Bonds and Notes Payable (continued):**

\$9,100 NAHC Phoenix Park II, L.P. note payable to the Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) State of California Department of Housing and Community Development (permanent loan) dated December 20, 2006. The note bears simple interest of 3.00% per annum and is secured by a deed of trust. Payment of the entire unpaid principal amount, together with all accrued but unpaid interest is due on December 20, 2061. Interest payments in the amount of 0.42% per annum on the unpaid principal balance of the loan are to be paid annually beginning December 31, 2006 and continuing annually thereafter up to and including December 31, 2035. Commencing December 31, 2006 and continuing annually thereafter, annual loan payments in an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the full amount of interest accruing on the unpaid principal amount advanced under the Loan Documents for the immediately preceding twelve (12) month period, or (2) the amount determined by the Projects to be necessary to cover the cost of continued monitoring of the Projects for compliance with the requirements of the program. Additional payments are to be made only to the extent that net cash flow is available, as defined in the regulatory agreement.

\$12,722 SHARP Washington Plaza L.P. Multifamily Housing Revenue Variable Rate Bonds authorized and issued December 1, 2013 maturing on December 1, 2045. Principal and interest are due on the first day of each month commencing January 1, 2014 The note is secured by a construction leasehold deed of trust. The bonds were issued to finance a portion of the costs of the acquisition, rehabilitation and equipping of the Washington Plaza project. All of the bonds shall bear interest at the variable rate through and including the conversion date. Following the conversion date, \$3,872 of the bonds shall bear interest at the fixed rate of 4.70% and the remainder of the bonds shall continue to bear interest at the variable rate. As of December 31, 2013 only \$105 was drawn from the bonds.

Total bonds and notes payable	27,405
Less current portion	(879)
Total bonds and notes payable, long-term	\$ <u>26,526</u>

#### **Other Long-Term Obligations:**

Accrued interest on \$933 SHDC Riverview Plaza Associates mortgage notes payable from available surplus cash. Due in full in September 2016.	\$700
Accrued interest on \$6,594 NAHC Phoenix Park I, L.P. Permanent "Tax Credit" note dated May 10, 2006, payable to Citibank (West), F.S.B. The note matures June 1, 2021.	32
Accrued interest on \$2,521 NAHC Phoenix Park I, L.P. Permanent "Section 8" note dated May 8, 2006, Payable to Citibank (West), F.S.B. The note matures June 1, 2016.	4
Accrued interest on \$23,470 NAHC Phoenix Park II Citibank variable rate demand bonds payable from available surplus cash. The note matures October 1, 2036.	28
Accrued interest on \$9,100 NAHC Phoenix Park II MHP note payable from available surplus cash. The note matures December 20, 2061.	1,689

\$9,100

105

Other Long-Term Obligations (continued):	<u>Amount</u>
Accrued interest on \$2,000 Shasta Hotel Corporation mortgage notes payable from available surplus cash. Due in full January 2043.	<u>\$ 1,204</u>
Total other long-term obligations	\$ <u>3,657</u>

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013:

	Ja	nuary 1, 2013	Ad	lditions	Re	tirements	Dec	ember 31, 2013	Due	nounts Within ne Year
Governmental activities:	\$	10.009	\$		\$	(1.520)	\$	19 270	\$	1 1 2 0
Notes payable Pollution remediation	Ф	19,908 1,489	Ф	-	Э	(1,529) (145)	ф	18,379 1,344	Ф	1,120
Compensated absences		2,997		833		(1,388)		2,442		1,708
Total governmental activities -long-term liabilities	\$	24,394	\$	833	\$	(3,062)	\$	22,165	\$	2,828
	Ja	nuary 1, 2013	Add	itions	Reti	rements	Dec	ember 31, 2013	Du	mounts e Within ne Year
Business-type activities:										
Notes payable	\$	2,543	\$		\$	(40)	\$	2,503	\$	43
Notes payable	\$	2,543	\$		\$	(40)	\$	2,503	\$	
	\$ \$	2,543 28,133 3,336	\$ \$	105 323	\$ \$	(40) (833) (2)	\$ \$	2,503 27,405 3,657	\$ \$	

	Notes Payable					
Year ending December 31		rincipal	II	nterest		
2014	\$	1,120	\$	867		
2015		1,879		819		
2016		1,201		747		
2017		1,193		694		
2018		1,251		639		
2019 - 2023		6,247		2,298		
2024 - 2028		5,488		669		
Totals	\$	18,379	\$	6,733		

Annual debt service requirements of governmental activities to maturity are as follows:

Annual debt service requirements of business-type activities to maturity are as follows:

	Mortgage Notes Payable					
Year ending December 31	Principal	Interest				
2014	\$ 43	\$ 26				
2015	47	22				
2016	51	18				
2017	56	14				
2018	61	9				
2019 - 2023	72	3				
2024 - 2028	-	-				
2029 - 2033	-	-				
2034 - 2038	-	-				
2039 - 2043	1,000	-				
2044 - 2048	-	-				
2049 - 2053	-	-				
2054 - 2058	-	-				
2059 - 2063	-	-				
2064 - 2065	1,173	-				
Total	\$ 2,503	\$ 92				

Year ending December 31	Bonds and Notes PayablePrincipalInterest		Other Long-ter Principal	rm Obligations Interest	
2014	\$ 879	\$ 792	\$ -	\$-	
2015	929	751	-	-	
2016	828	709	-	704	
2017	1,188	1,457	-	-	
2018	360	660			
2019 - 2023	6,301	2,344	-	32	
2024 - 2028	1,315	1,133	-	-	
2029 - 2033	1,825	909	-	-	
2034 - 2038	1,575	514	-	28	
2039 - 2043	2,000	3,191	-	1,204	
2044 - 2048	105	191	-	-	
2049 - 2053	-	191	-	-	
2054 - 2058	-	191	-	-	
2059 - 2061	10,100	115		1,689	
Total	\$ 27,405	\$ 13,148	\$ -	\$ 3,657	

Annual debt service requirements of component unit activities to maturity are as follows:

#### **Pollution Remediation Obligations**

The Agency has obligated itself to commence environmental assessment and remediation activities on three projects. The nature and source of pollutants on these projects are petroleum and metals including arsenic, cadmium and lead. The total estimated costs of \$1,344 for remediation of these projects were derived by environmental remediation consultants. These estimates may change resulting from the Sacramento County Environmental Management Department (SCEMD) input and also from price increases or reductions. There are no estimated recoveries to reduce the cost of remediation. The estimated costs are recorded as long-term liabilities on the governmental activities statement of net position.

#### Derivatives

Effective October 1, 2006, NAHC (Phoenix Park II L.P.) adopted SFAS No. 133, *Accounting for Derivative Investments and Hedging Activities*, as amended. The NAHC uses a derivative to manage risks related to interest rate movements. An interest rate swap contract designated and qualifying as a cash flow hedge is reported at fair value. Valued separately, the interest rate swap agreement represents a liability as of December 31, 2013 in the amount of \$1,127. The value represents the fair value of the current difference in the fixed and variable interest rates under the agreement over the remaining term of the agreement. Payments are recognized in current operating results as settlements occur under the agreement as a component of interest expense. In connection with the agreement, the Partnership made interest payments of \$346 during 2013. As of December 31, 2013 \$2 remains payable.

#### **Pledged Revenues**

The Agency pledged a portion of future Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) entitlement and program income revenues to repay all Section 108 notes payable (City B-97-MC-06-0003 and City B-06-MC-06-0003). The Section 108 notes are payable from CDBG and Redevelopment Agency Successor Agency (RASA) fund revenues through August 2026. The RASA is reimbursing the Agency for the Globe Mills loan and a portion of the Del Paso Nuevo loan as these were located in the old redevelopment areas. CDBG entitlement funds will still

back these loan payments in the event the RASA ends the reimbursement. As of December 31, 2013, the total remaining principal and interest on the notes was \$8,969. For the current year, principal and interest paid from CDBG entitlement funds was \$334, and the RASA contributed \$471. CDBG revenue was \$7,895. Detailed information on the Section 108 notes begins on page 57.

#### **IV. Other Information**

#### A. Risk Management

The Agency is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries and illnesses of employees; wrongful employment practices; and natural disasters. The Agency maintains an internal service fund to account for and finance its risks of loss. Under these programs the Agency maintains a deductible for the following risks up to the maximum amount per claim as follows: general liability, \$25; property, \$50; auto liability, \$0; and employment practice liability, \$50.

For general liability, the Agency covers the first \$25 per claim. Excess liability coverage is obtained from a national housing authority insurance pool and is provided through the pool up to \$5,000 for each occurrence. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past ten years.

For property, the Agency covers the first \$50 per claim. Excess property coverage is obtained from a national housing authority insurance pool and covers up to maximum limit of \$100,000 per occurrence. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past ten years.

For automotive insurance the Agency obtains automotive liability coverage from a national housing authority insurance group up to \$5,000. The insurance group contracts with Travelers for auto physical damage and collision. The Agency covers the first five hundred dollars per claim on the collision.

For this policy year, the Agency has purchased employment liability insurance from Arthur Gallagher Insurance Brokers. The policy provides a maximum of \$2 million per occurrence/aggregate per policy year with a \$50 retention/deductible for indemnifiable claims. Workers compensation insurance is provided through California Housing Workers Compensation Authority (CHWCA), a risk sharing pool. For worker's compensation claims, the pool covers the Agency's claims within the statutory limit. Should actual losses among participants be greater than anticipated, the Agency will be assessed its pro rata share per that deficiency. Conversely, if the actual losses are less than anticipated, the Agency will be refunded its pro rata share of the excess.

The operating funds no longer make contributions to the internal service fund based on historical cost and/or actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The accrued amount in the Self Insurance internal service fund will remain as a reserve for future catastrophic claims that cannot be paid by a single department.

Claim estimates were made in accordance with the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Nos.10 and 30, and include claims incurred but not reported and allocated loss adjustment expenses as of December 31. Changes in the Self Insurance fund claims liability during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

	Claims	Liability		nt Year ns and	Curre	ent Year	Claim	s Liability
	Jan	uary 1	Changes i	n Estimates	Claims	Payments	Dece	ember 31
2012 2013	\$	301 301	\$	14 2	\$	(14) (2)	\$	301 301

#### **B.** Employee Retirement Plan

#### 1. Plan Description

The Agency contributes to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the state of California. The Agency's defined benefit pension plan, the Agency miscellaneous plan, provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Agency's miscellaneous plan is part of the public agency portion of CalPERS.

All current and new employees are covered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) plans in accordance with the California Public Employees Pension Reform Act of 2013. All employees that are not "new members" under the California Public Employees Pension Reform Act of 2013 ("PEPRA") are part of the 2% at 55 CalPERS retirement formula. Accordingly, all new employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, who are considered "new members" under the PEPRA are part of the 2% at 62 CalPERS retirement formula described in PEPRA. In addition, "new members" are subject to the equal sharing and contribution requirements of California Government Code Section 7522.30(a) and (c) and must pay at least 50% of the normal costs of their pension benefit.

All full-time Agency employees are required to participate in CalPERS. Benefits for employees who are not "new members" vest after five years of credited service. Employees who retire at or after age 50 with five years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1.426% to 2.418% of their average salary, during their highest year of employment, for each year of credited service. Benefits for "new members" vest after five years of credited service. New members who retire at or after age 52 with five years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1.0% to 2.5% of their average salary, during the highest three years of employment, for each year of credited service. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute within the Public Employees' Retirement Law and Agency resolution. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report.

Copies of the CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office – 400 P Street – Sacramento, CA 95814. A separate report for the Agency's plan is not available.

#### 2. Funding Policy and Funding Progress

The Agency participated in two plans with CalPERS under the names of the Sacramento Housing Authority (SHA) and the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Sacramento (RACS). The first plan covered employees hired after 1974; the second plan covered employees hired prior to 1974. The plans merged effective July 1, 2001. Agency employees are required to contribute 7.0% of their annual salary to CalPERS, of which the Agency pays 50% to 57% of this amount on the employee's behalf depending on requirements set forth under contractual agreements with employee groups. The Agency is also required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the benefits for its members, using the actuarial basis recommended by the CalPERS actuaries and actuarial consultants and adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. Contribution rates are determined as a percentage of covered payroll. The Agency's required employer contribution rate for January 1 through June 30, 2013 was 13.405% and for July 1 through December 31, 2013 was 14.532%. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by State statute and the employer contribution rate is established and may be amended by CalPERS. The funding progress of the plan as of the most recent actuarial valuation is presented in the table below.

	А	В	С	D	Е	F
						Unfunded
			Unfunded			Actuarial
		Entry Age	Actuarial			Liability as
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Funded		Percentage of
Valuation	Asset	Accrued	Liability	Ratio	Covered	Covered Payroll
Date	Value	Liability	[B - A]	[A / B]	Payroll	[(B - A) / E]
6/30/2012	\$ 112,692	\$ 129,457	\$ 16,765	87.10%	\$ 13,422	124.91%

#### **Schedule of Funding Progress - Pension**

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the basic financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

#### **3.** Annual Pension Cost

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Agency's annual pension cost of \$1,642 was equal to the Agency's required and actual contributions. The required contribution for the year ended December 31, 2013 was determined as part of the June 30, 2011 and 2010 actuarial valuations using the entry age normal actuarial cost method with the contributions determined as a percentage of covered payroll. The actuarial assumptions in the June 30, 2012 and 2011 actuarial valuations included (a) 7.5% investment rate of return, (net of administrative expenses) and (b) projected salary increases of 3.30% to 14.20% which are attributable to inflation, merit, or seniority increases that vary by length of service and no post-retirement increases. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 2.75% and an annual production growth of 0.25%. The June 30, 2010 actuarial valuation included (a) 7.75% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and (b) projected salary increases of 3.55% to 14.45% which are attributable to inflation, merit, or seniority increases that vary by length of service and no post-retirement increases. Both (a) and (b) include an inflation component of 3.00% and an annual production growth of 0.25%. The actuarial value of the plan's assets was determined using a technique that smoothes the effect of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a fifteen year period depending on the size of investments gains and/or losses. The amortization period on the unfunded actuarial liability is expected to be 20 years and is a closed period. The amortization method is a level percentage of projected payroll.

Year Ending	al Pension st (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Pension igation
12/31/2011	\$ 1,747	100%	\$ -
12/31/2012	1,711	100%	-
12/31/2013	1,642	100%	-

#### C. Postemployment Health Benefits

#### 1. Plan Description

The Agency's defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan, provides premium coverage for medical and dental benefits to eligible retired agency employees and their families up to a maximum that depends on the participant's unit and/or coverage level. The Agency established an irrevocable trust to prefund the other post employment benefits annual required contribution through the California Employer's Retiree Benefit Trust Program (CERBT). The funds in the CERBT are held in trust and administered by the California Public

Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) as an agent multiple-employer plan (plan). Benefit provisions are established and may be amended by Agency labor agreements which are approved by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors. The Agency's Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) plan financial statements are included in the CalPERS CAFR. Copies of the CalPERS' CAFR may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office -400 P Street - Sacramento, CA 95814.

The Agency provides allowances for health benefits for all employees who retire from the Agency and for their survivors and dependents. Participants have the choice of enrolling in one of several health plans and one of two dental plans. Postemployment health benefits for the Agency range from \$360 to \$605 (in actual dollars, not thousands) per month per participant, depending on the participant's job classification at the time of retirement. The Agency covers the participant's health and dental benefits under these plans up to the allotted benefit allowance.

The maximum allowances are shown in the following table:

	Maximum Premium				
	Coverage:				
Unit	Current Retirees				
1 & 2	\$605/month				
3 & 4	\$585/month				
5	\$430/month				
6	\$360/month				

Coverage level for current retirees is set and assumed not to increase. Coverage continues at the participant's level for the spouse and any eligible dependents after the participant's death.

#### 2. Funding Policy

The obligation of the Agency to contribute to the plan is established and may be amended by the City Council and County Board of Supervisors.

Employees are not required to contribute to the plan. The Agency is required to contribute the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. In order to provide adequate funding for post retirement medical benefits, the Agency consistently contributes the full ARC to the CERBT fund and has periodically paid additional amounts into the CERBT when available. Further, the Agency has not yet elected to use the CERBT to pay current retiree benefits but instead pays current retiree costs directly. The Agency may elect to change this process in future years. The current ARC rate is 7.6 percent of annual covered payroll.

#### 3. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Asset

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Agency's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$983. The Agency's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB asset for the last three years were as follows:

Year Ended	 nnual EB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	 t OPEB Asset
12/31/2011 12/31/2012 12/31/2013	\$ 1,027 1,018 983	190% 135% 228%	\$ 5,248 5,600 6,857

The following table shows the components of the Agency's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan and changes in the Agency's net OPEB asset for the Retiree Health Plan:

Annual required contribution	\$ 929
Interest on net OPEB asset	(420)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	 474
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	983
Contributions made	(2,240)
Increase in net OPEB asset	(1,257)
Net OPEB asset-beginning of year	(5,600)
Net OPEB asset-end of year	\$ (6,857)

#### 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2013, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 15,687 8,727
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 6,960
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	55.63%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 12,255
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	56.79%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

#### 5. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal cost, level percent of pay method was used. The actuarial assumptions utilized a 3.0 percent inflation rate, a 7.5 percent investment rate of return, (net of administrative expenses) and an annual blended healthcare cost trend rate of 8.5 percent beginning in 2015, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.64 percent for years 2025 and later. The July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation was used for the calculation of the ARC for the year ended December 31, 2013.

The minimum required contribution and dental premiums are each assumed to increase annually by 4.5%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll each year over the employees career. The Entry Age Normal (EAN) cost method spreads plan costs for each participant from entry date to the expected retirement date. Under the EAN cost method the plan's normal cost is developed as a level amount over the participants' working lifetime. The AAL is the cumulative value, on the valuation date, of prior service costs. For retirees, the AAL is the present value of all projected benefits.

The ARC under this method equals the normal cost plus the amortization of the unfunded AAL over a thirty (30) year period. The Plan costs are derived by making certain specific assumptions as to the rates of interest, mortality, turnover, and the like, which are assumed to hold for many years into the future. Actual experience may differ somewhat from the assumptions and the effect of such differences is spread over all periods. Due to these differences, the costs determined by the valuation must be regarded as estimates of the true Plan costs.

#### **D.** Commitments and Contingencies

#### 1. Mortgage Insured Bonds

The City and the County of Sacramento, between 1980 and 2013, issued multifamily mortgage bonds totaling \$1,001,210. The bonds were issued to provide funds for the purchase of home mortgages in the Sacramento County area. The Agency was appointed by the City and the County of Sacramento to administer the mortgage revenue bond program. As a public entity, the Agency can issue tax-exempt bonds, the proceeds of which can provide acquisition, construction, and permanent financing for multi-family housing projects. Interest paid on the bonds is exempt from federal and state income tax, so bondholders will accept a below-market yield from the bonds. These savings are, in turn, passed on to the project owner in the form of a below-market rate loan, with interest rates approximately one to two percent below prevailing market rates. As a conduit issuer, the bonds do not constitute a liability of the Agency, but are instead secured solely by the project financed with the bonds.

#### 2. Litigation

The Agency is a defendant in various matters of litigation. Of these matters, management and the Agency's legal counsel do not anticipate any material effect to the December 31, 2013 financial statements if there was an unfavorable outcome against the Agency as a result of the litigation.

#### 3. Contractual Obligations

At December 31, 2013, the outstanding contractual obligations for the Agency's governmental activities are as follows:

	Encumbrances		
City HOME	\$	1,750	
County HOME		5,016	
City Housing Successor		10,526	
County Housing Successor		174	
Nonmajor funds		7,876	
Total	\$	25,342	

These obligations are primarily for housing project site improvements and structural rehabilitation. The encumbrances are included in the committed fund balance with the exception of the funds that do not have a fund balance on the governmental funds balance sheet.

#### 4. Contingent Liabilities

The Agency receives funding from a number of federal, state, and local assistance programs, comprised principally of Community Development Block Grants, and Housing and Urban Development Housing Programs. These programs are subject to financial and compliance review by the grantors. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the Agency expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial. Receipt of these federal, state, and local grant revenues is not assured in the future.

#### **E.** Restatements

Beginning fund balance and net position for governmental activities was restated due to GASB Statement No. 65. As a result of implementing this statement, the Agency changed the classification of certain liabilities to deferred inflows of resources, as well as restating beginning fund balance due to the correction of previously reported liabilities related to the Agency's long term notes receivable. The requirements of this statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2012.

	City IOME	County HOME	Gov	Other ernmental Funds	 vernmental activities
Fund balance/Net position at December 31, 2012, as previously reported	\$ -	\$ -	\$	97,638	\$ 357,403
Adjustment due to GASB Statement No. 65	5,253	2,452		4,441	12,146
Reclassification of nonmajor fund to major fund	-	-		(17,005)	-
Fund balance/Net position at December 31, 2012, as restated	\$ 5,253	\$ 2,452	\$	85,074	\$ 369,549

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (dollar amounts expressed in thousands)

## **Schedule of Funding Progress - Pension**

	Α	В	С	D	E	F
			Unfunded			Unfunded
		Entry Age	Actuarial			Actuarial Liability
Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	Funded		as Percentage of
Valuation	Asset	Accrued	Liability	Ratio	Covered	Covered Payroll
Date	Value	Liability	[B - A]	[A / B]	Payroll	[(B - A) / E]
6/30/2010	\$ 104,778	\$ 116,843	\$ 12,065	89.70%	\$ 16,334	73.90%
6/30/2011	109,386	124,977	15,591	87.50%	16,071	97.00%
6/30/2012	112,692	129,457	16,765	87.10%	13,422	124.91%

## **Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Postemployment Benefits**

	A	4		В		С		D		Е		F
			Ac	ctuarial								UAAL as
Actuarial	Actu	arial	A	ccrued	Ur	nfunded	F	unded			Pe	rcentage of
Valuation	As	set	Liabi	lity (AAL)	AAI	L (UAAL)	]	Ratio	С	overed	Cov	vered Payroll
Date	Va	lue	En	try Age	[	B - A]	[/	A / B]	F	ayroll	[(	B - A) / E]
1/01/2010	\$	2.560	\$	15,121	\$	12.561	16	5.93%	\$	12,727		98.70%
6/30/2011		6,913	Ψ	14,928	Ψ	8,015		5.31%	Ψ	16,653		48.13%
6/30/2013		8,727		15,687		6,960	55	5.63%		12,255		56.79%

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Supplementary Information For the Year Ended December 31, 2013

Below is the Schedule of Annual Contribution Contracts for Capital Fund Program (CFP), American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), ROSS Public Housing Self Sufficiency (FSS), ROSS Service Coordinator (SC) programs and Choice Neighborhoods Initiative (CNI) grant.

	-	Funds Expended							
Project Number	Funds Approved	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total Funds Expended	Balance of Funds Approved	
City CFP:									
CA30P00550109 CA30P00550110 CA30P00550111 CA30P00550112 CA30P00550113 <b>Total City CFP</b>	\$ 3,619,942 3,600,644 2,766,569 2,559,332 1,848,795 \$ 14,395,282	\$ - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,484,030 159,864 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,483,835 943,390 - - - \$ 2,427,225	\$ 301,512 1,503,738 928,767 7,001 - \$ 2,741,018	\$ 350,565 878,163 1,571,916 1,371,888 9,705 \$ 4,182,237	\$ 3,619,942 3,485,155 2,500,683 1,378,889 9,705 \$ 10,994,374	\$ - 115,489 265,886 1,180,443 1,839,090 \$ 3,400,908	
City ARRA:									
CA30S00550109 CA00500010609T Total City ARRA	\$ 4,651,660 10,000,000 \$ 14,651,660	\$ 1,658,501 547 \$ 1,659,048	\$ 2,770,824 1,217,599 \$ 3,988,423	\$222,335 7,567,730 \$7,790,065	\$ - <u>1,214,124</u> \$ 1,214,124	\$ - - \$ -	\$ 4,651,660 10,000,000 \$ 14,651,660	\$- - \$-	
City ROSS Public Housing	g Family Self Suff	iciency (FSS)							
CA005RFS116A011	\$ 69,000	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$-	\$ 21,781	\$ 46,869	\$ 68,650	\$ 350	
City ROSS Service Coord	inator (SC)								
CA005RPS273A011	\$ 480,000	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -	\$ 34,341	\$ 215,075	\$ 136,152	\$ 385,568	\$ 94,432	
County CFP:									
CA30P00750109 CA30P00750110 CA30P00750111 CA30P00750112 CA30P00750113 <b>Total County CFP</b>	<pre>\$ 1,913,875 1,882,271 1,554,066 1,438,555 1,382,203 \$ 8,170,970</pre>	\$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 1,307,837 193,659 - - - \$ 1,501,496	\$ 566,916 851,322 111,154 - - \$ 1,529,392	\$ 31,381 568,432 556,856 55,080 - \$ 1,211,749	\$ 7,741 268,858 780,752 1,079,519 71,510 \$ 2,208,380	\$ 1,913,875 1,882,271 1,448,762 1,134,599 71,510 \$ 6,451,017	\$ - 105,304 303,956 1,310,693 \$ 1,719,953	
County ARRA:									
CA30S00750109	\$ 2,472,032	\$ 491,434	\$ 1,901,744	\$ 78,854	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,472,032	<u>\$</u> -	
County ROSS Public Housing Family Self Sufficiency (FSS)									
CA007RFS174A011	\$ 69,000	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -	\$-	\$ 5,602	\$ 49,018	\$ 54,620	\$ 14,380	
County Choice Neighborh	nood Initiative (CN	II)							
CA9A007CNB111	\$ 300,000	\$-	<u>\$-</u>	\$-	\$ 93,166	\$ 205,787	\$ 298,953	\$ 1,047	



## OCT 1 8 2011

Ms. La Salle Dozier Executive Director Sacramento City And Redevelopment Agency 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street P. O. Box 1895 Sacramento, CA 95814

#### SUBJECT: Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) Project Number: CA30P00550107

Dear Ms. Dozier:

We have reviewed the Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC), for the above referenced project and find it acceptable. Our approval for the final close-out of this project is contingent on the audit verification of the amounts reported on the AMGCC. At that time, an executed copy of the AMGCC will be forwarded for your records.

Should you have any questions or need assistance, please contact Norma Peñamante, Public Housing Facilities Management Specialist, at (415) 489-6441.

Sincerely, 12

Melina Whitehead Acting Director Office of Public Housing



DEC 1 3 2012

Ms. La Shelle Dozier Executive Director Sacramento City And Redevelopment Agency 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street P. O. Box 1895 Sacramento, CA 95814

SUBJECT: Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) Project Number: CA30P00550108

Dear Ms. Dozier:

We have reviewed the Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC), for the above referenced project and find it acceptable. Our approval for the final close-out of this project is contingent on the audit verification of the amounts reported on the AMGCC. At that time, an executed copy of the AMGCC will be forwarded for your records.

Should you have any questions or need assistance, please contact Norma Peñamante, Public Housing Facilities Management Specialist, at (415) 489-6441.

Sincerely.

Velma Navarro Director Office of Public Housing



Ms. La Salle Dozier Executive Director Sacramento City And Redevelopment Agency 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street P. O. Box 1895 Sacramento, CA 95814

SUBJECT: Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) Project Number: CA30P00550109

Dear Ms. Dozier:

We have reviewed the Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC), for the above referenced project and find it acceptable. Our approval for the final close-out of this project is contingent on the audit verification of the amounts reported on the AMGCC. At that time, an executed copy of the AMGCC will be forwarded for your records.

Should you have any questions or need assistance, please contact Norma Peñamante, Public Housing Facilities Management Specialist, at (415) 489-6441.

Sincerely,

Velma C. Navarro Director Office of Public Housing

## MAR 1 5 2012

Ms. La Salle Dozier Executive Director Sacramento City And Redevelopment Agency 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street P. O. Box 1895 Sacramento, CA 95814

## SUBJECT: Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) Project Number: CA30P00750107

Dear Ms. Dozier:

We have reviewed the Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC), for the above referenced project and find it acceptable. Our approval for the final close-out of this project is contingent on the audit verification of the amounts reported on the AMGCC. At that time, an executed copy of the AMGCC will be forwarded for your records.

Should you have any questions or need assistance, please contact Norma Peñamante, Public Housing Facilities Management Specialist, at (415) 489-6441.

Sincerølv. 18

Melina Whitehead Division Director Office of Public Housing

# AT MENTON HOUSE

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

San Francisco Regional Office - Region IX 600 Harrison Street San Francisco, California 94107-1387 www.hud.gov espanol.hud.gov

## DEC 1 3 2012

Ms. La Shelle Dozier Executive Director Sacramento County And Redevelopment Agency 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street P. O. Box 1895 Sacramento, CA 95814

### SUBJECT: Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) Project Number: CA30P00750108

Dear Ms. Dozier:

We have reviewed the Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC), for the above referenced project and find it acceptable. Our approval for the final close-out of this project is contingent on the audit verification of the amounts reported on the AMGCC. At that time, an executed copy of the AMGCC will be forwarded for your records.

Should you have any questions or need assistance, please contact Norma Peñamante, Public Housing Facilities Management Specialist, at (415) 489-6441.

Sincerely.

Velma Navarro Director Office of Public Housing



DEC 1 0 2013

Ms. LaShelle Dozier Executive Director Sacramento County And Redevelopment Agency 801 12<sup>th</sup> Street P.O. Box 1834 Sacramento, CA 95814

#### SUBJECT: Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC) Project Number: CA30P00750109

Dear Ms. Dozier:

We have reviewed the Actual Modernization Grant Cost Certificate (AMGCC), for the above referenced project and find it acceptable. Our approval for the final close-out of this project is contingent on the audit verification of the amounts reported on the AMGCC. At that time, an executed copy of the AMGCC will be forwarded for your records.

Should you have any questions or need assistance, please contact Norma Peñamante, Public Housing Facilities Management Specialist, at (415) 489-6441.

exely.

Jesse Wu Acting Director Office of Public Housing

Enclosure

## Actual Modernization Cost Certificate

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

#### OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

#### Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

Housing Authority of the City of Sacramento	modernization Project Number:
Housing Admonty of the City of Sacramento	CA30S00550109
	000000000000

The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows:

1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:

Α.	Original Funds Approved	i.	\$ 4,651,660.00
Β.	Funds Disbursed		\$ 4,651,660.00
C.	Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)	2	\$ 4,651,660.00
D.	Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)	1	\$
E.	Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)	يله. 1 1	* * ··· * ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		.1.	and the second

2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed;

3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid;

4. That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and

5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date:

X A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
LaShelle Dozier Ka Ault Day 2-9-12-	
The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved Idd Audit Director. Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)	
The audited casts agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official)	Date:
X Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)	Date:
X	

## form HUD-53001 (10/96) ref Handbooks 7485.1 &.3

## Actual Modernization Cost Certificate

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

#### OMB Approval No. 2577-0157 (exp. 01/31/2014)

Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (2577-0044 and 0157). Office of Information Technology, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number.

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closeout process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality.

Name:	
( ) the contract of the contra	Modernization Project Number:
Housing Authority of the Occurs of O	
Housing Authority of the County of Sacramento	
• , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CA30S00750109
	10A00000700109

The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows:

1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:

A.	Original Funds Approved	\$ 2,472,032.00
В.	Funds Disbursed	\$ 2,472,032.00
С.	Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)	\$ 2,472,032.00
D.	Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)	\$
E.	Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)	\$

2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed;

3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid;

4. That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and

5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802) Signature of Executive Director & Date:

X	
LaShelle Dozier Auchi 2-9-12 For HUD Use Only Auchi Ang 2-9-12	
The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audit (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) X	Date: M 23 20 12
The audited costs agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official)	Date:
X Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator)	. Date:
X	lorm HUD-53001 /10/96

## Actual Modernization Cost Certificate

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

#### Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program (CIAP) Comprehensive Grant Program (CGP)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Reports Management Officer, 20410-3600. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays

#### Do not send this form to the above address.

This collection of information requires that each Housing Authority (HA) submit information to enable HUD to initiate the fiscal closecut process. The information will be used by HUD to determine whether the modernization grant is ready to be audited and closed out. The information is essential for audit verification and fiscal close out. Responses to the collection are required by regulation. The information requested does not lend itself to confidentiality. HA Name:

	indernization Project Number:
City of Sacramento Housing Authority (CA005)	
City of Sacramento Housing Authority (CA005)	040050004000
	CA00500010609T

The HA hereby certifies to the Department of Housing and Urban Development as follows:

1. That the total amount of Modernization Cost (herein called the "Actual Modernization Cost") of the Modernization Grant, is as shown below:

A.	Original Funds Approved	\$ 10,000,000.00
В.	Funds Disbursed	\$ 10,000,000.00
C.	Funds Expended (Actual Modernization Cost)	\$ 10,000,000.00
D.	Amount to be Recaptured (A-C)	\$
E.	Excess of Funds Disbursed (B-C)	\$ 

2. That all modernization work in connection with the Modernization Grant has been completed;

3. That the entire Actual Modernization Cost or liabilities therefor incurred by the HA have been fully paid;

4. That there are no undischarged mechanics', laborers', contractors', or material-men's liens against such modernization work on file in any public office where the same should be filed in order to be valid against such modernization work; and

5. That the time in which such liens could be filed has expired.

hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Signature of Executive Director & Date:

X L. Dozier 6/14/12 Eer HUD Use Only The Cost Certificate is approved for audit: Approved for Audia (Director. Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date Х The audited coats agree with the costs shown above: Verified: (Designated HUD Official) Date: Х Approved: (Director, Office of Public Housing / ONAP Administrator) Date: Х

2009 aty #55

Assistance Award/Amendment

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Administration

1. Assistance Instrument		2. Type of Action	
Cooperative Agreement	Grant	Award	Amendment
3. Instrument Number CA005RFS014A009	4. Amendment Number	5. Effective Date of this Action	6. Control Number
CA005KI 3014A009			
7. Name and Address of Recipien 137351016 City of Sacramento Housing Au		8. HUD Administering Office Office of Public Housing 600 Harrison Street	
330 I Street Sacramento, CA 95814	latority	San Francisco, CA 94107	
		8a. Name of Administrator	8b. Telephone Number
0. Recipient Project Manager	Assistant		
Mr. Nick Chhom	Director of	9. HUD Government Technical Re	presentative
The FREE CHIROLU	Housing – Public	Sharron Treskunoff	
	Housing		
11. Assistance Arrangement	12. Payment Method	13. HUD Payment Office	//////////////////////////////////////
Cost Reimbursement	Treasury Check Reimbursement		
Cost Sharing	Advance Check		
Fixed Price			
4. Assistance Amount		[	
Previous HUD Amount	\$68,000.00	15. HUD Accounting and Appropri	
HUD Amount this action	\$0	15a. Appropriation Number	15b. Reservation Number
Total HUD Amount	\$68.000.00		
Recipient Amount	\$0	Amount Previously Obligated Obligation by this action	\$68,000.00
Total Instrument Amount	\$68,000.00	Total Obligation	\$0 \$68,000.00
16. Description			na fero a sense sense a sense a sense sense sense sense a sense a sense a sense a sense de sense a sense de se Na fero a sense sense a sense a sense sense a sense a sense a sense a sense de sense a sense de la sense a sens
	cessfully expended all program funds.		an a
see the second of the star has such	costany expenden all program lunds.		
document to the HUD	to sign and return three (3) copies of this 9 Administering Office	18. Recipient is not require	ed to sign this document.
9. Recipient (By Name)		20. HUD (By Name)	ранарын) нарын карды наларушаланынын жара улаанын алында тараарын баларын баларын каралууларын каралуу кара жар «Каранууларын алан жараруша баларын у каландар карадарын карадын караарын баларындарын каралууларын каралуу бай Каранууларын алан жараруша каралуу улаан жарарууларын карадын караарын баларындарын баларын каралууларын каралу
Mr. Nick Chhotu Assistan	t Director of Housing - Public Housing	Ms. Melina Whitehead. Acting Put	blic Housing Director
Signature & Title	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Signature & Title	Date
**************************************	(1910 (dv yyyy))	Volto Mile.	(mm/dd/yyyy)
a un fait ann a ghlangalachadhadhadh ann an sgangarth an de bhair ann ann ann an de fait ann ann an an an an a 1917 - Saman Andreachadh ann ann an an ann an ann an ann an ann an a		ffith 1 s a an	Form HUD-1044 (8/90)
ر د میگر این می در این می در این می دارند. این دارند این می در می			ref. Handbook 2210.17

Assistance Award/Amendment

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Administration 2010 lity F35

1. Assistance Instrument		2. Type of Action	
Cooperative Agreement	Grant	Award	
] 			X Amendment
3. Instrument Number	4. Amendment Number	5. Effective Date of this Actic	on 6. Control Number
CA005RFS017A010		9/12/2012	0. Control Number
7. Name and Address of Recipien	t .	8. HUD Administering Office	
DUNS # 137351016 Tax ID	- 946000759	Office of Public Housing	
City of Sacramento Housing Au	thority	600 Harrison Street	
801 12th Street Sacramento, CA 94814-2947		San Francisco, CA 94107	
Sacramento, CA 94814-2947			
······································			
		8a. Name of Administrator	8b. Telephone Number
10. Recipient Project Manager			
Ms. La Shelle Dozier	Executive	9. HUD Government Technica	al Representative
	Director	Sharron Treskunoff	
11. Assistance Arrangement	12. Payment Method	13. HUD Payment Office	
Cost Reimbursement	Treasury Check Reim	E CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OFO	
Cost Sharing	in the second seco	iou sement	
	Advance Check		
Fixed Price	Automated Clearingh	ouse	
14. Assistance Amount	n/ ()		
Previous HUD Amount	\$69.000		
HUD Amount this action		15. HUD Accounting and Appr	ropriation Data
HUD Amount this action	\$0	15a. Appropriation Number	15b. Reservation Number
Total HUD Amount	\$69.000	and the second se	
Recipient Amount		Amount Previously Obligated	
Recipient Amount	\$	Obligation by this action	\$69.000 \$0
Total Instrument Amount	\$69,000	Total Obligation	\$69,000
. A 1917 may begin an			
16. Description			
and the second s			
GRANT IS CLOSED, PLEASE	ENTER POST AUDIT DATE	n a la la desense a desense de la construcción de la desense de la desense de la desense de la desense de la de La desense de la desense de La des	
un setu hadaan dari kun yaada waxaa amaa kun kabada kun borke sa amaa kiyaali hadaana kun sa su kuka ku kun ku	and a second definition of the second and the second		
<ol> <li>Recipient is required to s</li> </ol>	sign and return three (3) copies of	of this	nan dari yana disa daga daga dari yana disa dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dar
accument to the HUD A	dministering Office	18. <b>X</b> Recipient is not requ	lired to sign this document.
9. Recipient (By Name)	a design for the first start in the second starting statements and the second	20. HUD (By Name)	
Ms. La Shelle Dozier Executive	Director	Velma Navarro, Public Housin	9 Director
	19 - Garage Manager, and an angle and de a de angle for a de angle and and an angle and	6	
Signature & Title	Date		
an a	(mm/do	(yyyy) Signature & Title	Date
			(mm/dd/yyyy)
стран у антирального на накада страную на накадат на рака у констранции на трани на наказа страную на трани на Наказание и трани и пора и ракование на раказарание и прогособласти на наказа на прогодоват и раковат и и порат	anterna la se parte parte parte de la seconda de la sec Norma de la seconda de la s		12/14/12
			Form HUD-1044 (8/90)
,			ref. Handbook 2210.17

### Assistance Award/Amendment

## U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Administration

2010 60 \$45

1. Assistance Instrument		2. Type of Action	
Cooperative Agreemen	nt 🛛 Grant	Award Amendmer	
3. Instrument Number	4. Amendment Number	5. Effective Date of this Action	
CA007RFS018A010		3/13/2013	6. Control Number
7. Name and Address of Recipie DUNS # 137351164 TA2 Sacramento County HA 801 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Sacramento CA 95814	nt K ID#94-6300529	8. HUD Administering Office Office of Public Housing 600 Harrison Street; 3 <sup>nd</sup> Floor San Francisco CA 94107	
		8a. Name of Administrator	8b. Telephone Number
<ul> <li>10. Recipient Project Manager</li> <li>Ms. LaShelle Dozier, Executive</li> <li>11. Assistance Arrangement</li> <li>Cost Reimbursement</li> <li>Cost Sharing</li> </ul>	12. Payment Method	9. HUD Government Technical Repres Sharron Treskunoff 13. HUD Payment Office LOCCS	entative
Fixed Price	Advance Check		
14. Assistance Amount		15. HUD Accounting and Appropriatio	- D
Previous HUD Amount	\$69,000	15a. Appropriation Number	15b. Reservation number
HUD Amount this action	\$0		
Total HUD Amount	\$69,000	Amount Previously Obligated	\$69,000
Recipient Amount	\$0	Obligation by this action	\$0
Total Instrument Amount	\$69,000	Total Obligation	\$69,000
16. Description		1	\$07,000

This submission represents the closeout of this grant as all funds have been expended. Please provide post audit date.

17. Becipient is required to sign and re of this document to the HUD Adm	turn three (3) copies inistering Office	18. 🛛 Recipient is n	ot required to sign this do	ocument.
19. Recipient (By Name)		20. HUD (By Name)		
Ms. LaShelle Dozier, Executive Director		Velma C. Navarro, Publi	C Housing Director	
Signature & Title	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Signature & Title		Date (mm/dd/yyyy) DB 22/2013

This page intentionally left blank

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

		Special Revenue		Debt ervice		apital rojects	Gov	Total onmajor rernmental Funds
Assets Cash and investments	\$	24,742	\$	232	\$	3,375	\$	28,349
Accounts receivable	Ψ	310	Ψ	252	Ψ	5,575	Ψ	20,349
Due from other funds		1.826		-		-		1,826
Due from other governments		1,692		_		1,199		2,891
Notes receivable (net)		89,793				1,100		89,793
Advances to other funds		7,699		-		-		7,699
Advances to component units		1,493		-		-		1,493
Restricted cash and investments		2,525		-		-		2,525
Total assets	\$	130,080	\$	232	\$	4,574	\$	134,886
Liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	1.003	\$	-	\$	123	\$	1,126
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	42	Ψ	-	Ψ	5	Ψ	47
Contracts payable				-		56		56
Due to other funds		492		-		1,015		1,507
Due to other governments		196		-		-		196
Unearned revenue		607		-		-		607
Deposit and trust liability		2,261		-		-		2,261
Advances from other funds		3,319		-		-		3,319
Total liabilities	_	7,920		-		1,199		9,119
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Unavailable revenue		35,012		-		12		35,024
Fund Balances (Deficits) Nonspendable:								
Long-term receivables Restricted for:		64,587		-		-		64,587
Debt service		203		232		-		435
Housing		11,763		-		3,199		14,962
Community development		6,864		-		-		6,864
Community services Committed for:		116		-		-		116
Housing		1,882		-		-		1,882
Community development Assigned for:		638		-		-		638
Housing		3,859		-		-		3,859
Community development Unassigned		- (2,764)		-		176 (12)		176 (2,776
Total fund balances		87,148		232		3,363		90,743
Total liabilities. deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances	\$	130,080	\$	232	\$	4,574	\$	134,886

	Special Revenue		Debt Service		apital ojects	No Gove	Total nmajor ernmental Funds
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental			\$-	\$	6,532	\$	25,924
Charges for services	1,	524	-		-		1,524
Investment earnings	1,	144	3		29		1,176
Miscellaneous		779	-		-		779
Total revenues	22,	839	3		6,561		29,403
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Housing operations		891	-		716		3,607
Community development		601	-		-		10,601
Community social services		946	-		-		2,946
Capital outlay Debt service:	2,	386	-		2,861		5,247
Principal retirement		-	839		-		839
Interest		-	495		-		495
Total expenditures	18,	824	1,334	. <u> </u>	3,577		23,735
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	4,	015	(1,331)		2,984		5,668
Other financing sources (uses):							
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		830	-		-		830
Transfers in		405	1,334		3,173		4,912
Transfers out	(2,	861)	-		(2,880)		(5,741)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,	626)	1,334		293		1
Net change in fund balances	2,	389	3		3,277		5,669
Fund balances, beginning, as restated	84,	759	229		86		85,074
Fund balances, ending	\$ 87,	148	\$ 232	\$	3,363	\$	90,743

## Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds account for specific financial resources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.

- **Housing funds** are used to account for a variety of federal, state and local housing programs that provide public housing assistance for low and moderate income households within the City and County.
- **Community Development Funds** are used to account for a variety of specific community programs funded by the federal government.
- **Community Services Funds** are used to account for activity associated with social services such as homelessness, mental health and special needs housing.
- **Local Tax Funds** are used to account for payments in lieu of taxes. Revenues from the City and County Public Housing Funds are used to fund community service activities.

	н	ousing		mmunity elopment		munity rvices		Local Tax		Total
Assets				<u> </u>						
Cash and investments	\$	16,654	\$	7,975	\$	-	\$	113	\$	24,742
Accounts receivable		202		88		20		-		310
Due from other funds		1,826		-		-		-		1,826
Due from other governments		341		837		514		-		1,692
Notes receivable (net)		49,037		40,756		-		-		89,793
Advances to other funds		5,359		2,340		-		-		7,699
Advances to component units		1,493		-		-		-		1,493
Restricted cash and investments		2,475		50		-		-		2,525
Total assets	\$	77,387	\$	52,046	\$	534	\$	113	\$	130,080
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	127	\$	655	\$	221	\$	-	\$	1,003
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	14	Ψ	27	Ψ	1	Ψ	-	Ψ	42
Due to other funds		68		115		309		-		492
Due to other governments		-		196		-		-		196
Unearned revenue				607		-				607
Deposit and trust liability		2,214		47		_		_		2,261
Advances from other funds		1,285		2,034						3,319
Advances nom other funds		1,205		2,034		-		-		3,319
Total liabilities		3,708		3,681		531		-		7,920
Deferred Inflows of Resources		407		24 540		250				25.040
Unavailable revenue		137		34,519		356				35,012
Fund Balances (Deficits) Nonspendable:										
Long-term receivables		55,889		8,698		-		-		64,587
Restricted for:										
Debt service		200		3		-		-		203
Housing		11,763		-		-		-		11,763
Community development		-		6,864		-		-		6,864
Community services		-		-		3		113		116
Committed for:										
Housing		1,882		-		-		-		1,882
Community development		-		638		-		-		638
Assigned for:										
Housing		3,859		-		-		-		3,859
Unassigned		(51)		(2,357)		(356)		-		(2,764)
Total fund balances (deficits)		73,542		13,846		(353)		113		87,148
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	¢	77 007	¢	50.040	¢	504	۴	440	¢	100.000
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	77,387	\$	52,046	\$	534	\$	113	\$	130,080

	н	lousing		nmunity elopment	munity vices		ocal Fax	 Total
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	1,802	\$	16,296	\$ 997	\$	297	\$ 19,392
Charges for services		1,524		-	-		-	1,524
Investment earnings		953		190	-		1	1,144
Miscellaneous		620		159	-		-	779
Total revenues		4,899	·	16,645	 997	. <u> </u>	298	 22,839
Expenditures: Current:								
Housing operations		2,630		261				2,891
Community development		2,630		10.572	-		-	10,601
Community social services		29 16		1,348	1,350		232	2,946
Capital outlay		68		2,318	-		-	2,386
Total expenditures		2,743		14,499	 1,350		232	 18,824
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		2,156		2,146	 (353)		66	 4,015
Other financing sources (uses):								
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		830	-		-	830
Transfers in		-		405	-		-	405
Transfers out		(1,084)		(1,777)	-		-	(2,861)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,084)		(542)	 -		-	 (1,626)
Net change in fund balances		1,072		1,604	(353)		66	2,389
Fund balances, beginning, as restated		72,470		12,242	-		47	84,759
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	73,542	\$	13,846	\$ (353)	\$	113	\$ 87,148

## Nonmajor Housing Special Revenue Funds

- **General Housing Reserve** acts as a clearing account for excess funding to go to housing authority programs requiring additional funding.
- **Revenue Bond Program** accounts for the revenue from Mortgage Revenue Bonds and Mortgage Credit Certificates.
- **Local Housing Revenue** accounts for the receipt and use of rebates derived from various energy conservation programs and accounts for activities relating to the Ping Yuen Center.
- **City and County Public Housing Homeownership** accounts for the sale of single-family public housing units to eligible public housing residents in the City and County of Sacramento.
- **Riverview Plaza Reserve** acts as a clearing account for excess funding to go to Riverview Plaza activities and other housing programs.
- Foundation Uniting Needs and Dollars (FUND), Inc. accounts for the fundraising activities of the Agency.
- **City State/Local Housing Grant** is used to account for the receipt of grants from sources outside of the housing authority and the expenditures associated with those grants.
- **County State/Local Housing Grant** is used to account for the receipt of grants from sources outside of the housing authority and the expenditures associated with those grants.
- **City and County Ross Grant** is used to fund the project coordinator who administers the activities of residents in the Family Self Sufficiency program.
- City ROSS Service Coordinator provides for a Service Coordinator to coordinate supportive services and other activities designed to help Public and Indian housing residents attain economic and housing self-sufficiency.
- **County CNI Planning Grant** accounts for development and implementation of a comprehensive neighborhood revitalization strategy for public and/or assisted housing units, while simultaneously directing the transformation of the surrounding neighborhood.
- **City and County Housing Trust and State Local Housing Trust** accounts for the acquisition, rehabilitation and development of low-income housing funded by local developer fees.
- **City Inclusionary and County Affordable Housing Programs** account for in-lieu and affordability fees paid by developers. Sacramento County's Affordable Housing Ordinance requires new residential projects of five or more dwelling units to provide an affordable housing component of not less than 15 percent of the development project's dwelling units. Depending on such project parameters as size, a developer is given various options to meet the affordable housing obligation.

	Ho	eneral ousing eserve		evenue Bond rogram	н	Local ousing evenue	F	City Public ousing ownership	P Ho	ounty ublic ousing ownership
Assets										
Cash and investments	\$	843	\$	5,206	\$	1,452	\$	1,376	\$	949
Accounts receivable		-		157		-		-		-
Due from other funds		250		429		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-				-		-
Notes receivable (net)		-		1,051		3,170		-		-
Advances to other funds		-		3,834		-		-		-
Advances to component units		-		101		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments		6		2,468		-		1		-
Total assets	\$	1,099	\$	13,246	\$	4,622	\$	1,377	\$	949
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	43	\$	-	\$	1	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		8		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		6		2,207		-		1		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		170		-		-
Total liabilities		6		2,258		170		2		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue	_	-	_	-		-		-		-
Fund Delenses										
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable:				1.000		0.470				
Long-term receivables Restricted for:		-		4,986		3,170		-		-
				200						
Debt service		-		200		-		-		-
Housing		1,093		61		1,282		1,375		949
Committed for:				4 000						
Housing		-		1,882		-		-		-
Assigned for:				2.052						
Housing Unassigned		-		3,859 -		-		-		-
Total fund balances		1,093		10,988		4,452		1,375		949
		1,093		10,900		4,402	·	1,375	·	949
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	¢	1 000	¢	12 240	¢	4 600	¢	4 077	¢	040
resources and fund balances	\$	1,099	\$	13,246	\$	4,622	\$	1,377	\$	949

		verview Plaza eserve	FUN	D, Inc.	State Ho	City e/Local using rants	Stat Ho	ounty e/Local using rants	ROS	ity SS PH Grant
Assets										
Cash and investments	\$	256	\$	16	\$	23	\$	118	\$	-
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		3
Notes receivable (net)		1,000		-		-		-		-
Advances to other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Advances to component units		1,392		-		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	2,648	\$	16	\$	23	\$	118	\$	3
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	2
Accrued liabilities	Ψ		Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-
Due to other funds				_		_		_		1
Deposit and trust liability				_		_		_		
Advances from other funds										
Advances from other runus		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		-		-		-		-		3
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b> Unavailable revenue										
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable:										
Long-term receivables		2,392		-		-		-		-
Restricted for:										
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-
Housing		256		16		23		118		-
Committed for:										
Housing		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned for:										
Housing		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances		2,648		16		23		118		-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of										
resources and fund balances	\$	2,648	\$	16	\$	23	\$	118	\$	3

	Cou ROS FSS (	S PH	R( Se	City DSS rvice dinator	Pla	ounty CNI anning Grant	ŀ	City Iousing Trust		County lousing Trust
Assets										
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,906	\$	3,387
Accounts receivable		-		-		-		17		28
Due from other funds		- 2		-		- 122		545		602
Due from other governments		2		28		122		49		59
Notes receivable (net) Advances to other funds		-		-		-		20,947 410		17,854 1,115
Advances to component units		-		-		-		410		1,115
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	2	\$	28	\$	122	\$	23,874	\$	23,045
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	2	\$	79	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		3		1		1		1
Due to other funds		2		23		42		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		2		28		122		1		1
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue		-								59
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable: Long-term receivables Restricted for:		-		-		-		21,357		18,969
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-
Housing		-		-		-		2,516		4,016
Committed for:								_,		.,
Housing		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned for:										
Housing		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances		-		-	. <u> </u>	-		23,873	·	22,985
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of										
resources and fund balances	\$	2	\$	28	\$	122	\$	23,874	\$	23,045

#### Page 4 of 4

	Н	te Local ousing Trust	Inclu	City Inclusionary Housing		ounty ordable ousing		Total	
Assets Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	58	\$	1,064	\$	16,654	
Accounts receivable	Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ	1,004	Ψ	202	
Due from other funds		_		_		_		1,826	
Due from other governments						78		341	
Notes receivable (net)		3,000		-		2,015		49,037	
Advances to other funds		3,000		-		2,015		5,359	
		-		-		-		,	
Advances to component units		-		-		-		1,493	
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		2,475	
Total assets	\$	3,000	\$	58	\$	3,157	\$	77,387	
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	127	
Accrued liabilities	•	-	•	-	•	-	•	14	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		68	
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		2,214	
Advances from other funds		_				1,115		1,285	
Advances norm other runds		-		-		1,115		1,200	
Total liabilities		-		-		1,115		3,708	
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Unavailable revenue		-		-		78		137	
Fund Balances									
Nonspendable:									
Long-term receivables		3,000		-		2,015		55,889	
Restricted for:									
Debt service		-		-		-		200	
Housing		-		58		-		11,763	
Committed for:									
Housing		-		-		-		1,882	
Assigned for:								,	
Housing		-		-		-		3,859	
Unassigned		-		-		(51)		(51)	
Total fund balances		3,000		58		1,964		73,542	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of									
resources and fund balances	\$	3,000	\$	58	\$	3,157	\$	77,387	

	Gene Hous Rese	sing	Revenue Bond Program		Local Housing Revenue		City Public Housing Homeownership		Pu Hou	unty blic Ising vnership
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		-		1,524		-		-		-
Investment earnings		19		180		24		24		17
Miscellaneous		-		472		74		-		-
Total revenues		19		2,176		98		24		17
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Housing operations		2		1,838		23		77		33
Community development		-		-		-		-		-
Community social services		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		68		-		-
Total expenditures		2		1,838		91		77		33
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures		17		338		7		(53)		(16)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers out		(41)		(182)		-		-		(600)
Net change in fund balances		(24)		- 156		7		(53)		(616)
Fund balances, beginning, as restated		1,117		10,832		4,445		1,428		1,565
Fund balances, ending	\$	1,093	\$	10,988	\$	4,452	\$	1,375	\$	949

	Riverview Plaza Reserve	FUND, Inc.	City State/Local Housing Grants	County State/Local Housing Grants	City ROSS PH FSS Grant
Revenues:					•
Intergovernmental	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 47
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	4	1	-	2	-
Miscellaneous	-	1	-	-	-
Total revenues	4	2	-	2	47
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Housing operations	-	-	-	-	47
Community development	-	-	-	-	-
Community social services	-	16	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	16		-	47
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	4	(14)		2	
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers out					
Net change in fund balances	4	(14)	-	2	-
Fund balances, beginning, as restated	2,644	30	23	116	
Fund balances, ending	\$ 2,648	\$ 16	\$ 23	\$ 118	\$-

	ROS	County ROSS PH FSS Grant		City ROSS Service Coordinator		County CNI Planning Grant		City Housing Trust		ounty using rust
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental	\$	49	\$	136	\$	206	\$	382	\$	291
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		-		-		188		483
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		72		-
Total revenues		49		136		206		642		774
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Housing operations		49		136		206		54		165
Community development		-		-		-		-		-
Community social services		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		49		136		206		54		165
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures		-						588		609
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers out		-		-				(261)		-
Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		327		609
Fund balances, beginning, as restated		-		-		-		23,546		22,376
Fund balances, ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,873	\$	22,985

	State Local Housing Trust	City Inclusionary Housing	County Affordable Housing	Total
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental	\$-	\$-	\$ 691	\$ 1,802
Charges for services	-	-	-	1,524
Investment earnings	-	2	9	953
Miscellaneous	-	1	-	620
Total revenues		3	700	4,899
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Housing operations	-	-	-	2,630
Community development	-	-	29	29
Community social services	-	-	-	16
Capital outlay	-	-	-	68
Total expenditures	-	-	29	2,743
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures		3	671	2,156
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers out				(1,084)
Net change in fund balances	-	3	671	1,072
Fund balances, beginning, as restated	3,000	55	1,293	72,470
Fund balances, ending	\$ 3,000	\$ 58	\$ 1,964	\$ 73,542

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency General Housing Reserve Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Βι	udgeted	Amoun	ts			
	Origina	al	I	Final	Actual Amounts		nce with Budget
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	54	\$	54	\$	19	\$ (35)
Expenditures:							
Current: Housing operations		206		206		2	 204
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		(152)		(152)		17	 169
Other financing uses: Transfers out		(41)		(41)		(41)	 
Net change in fund balance		(193)		(193)		(24)	169
Fund balance, beginning	1	1,117		1,117		1,117	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	924	\$	924	\$	1,093	\$ 169

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Local Housing Revenue Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts				
	0	riginal	al Final		Actual Amounts		Variance wit Final Budge	
Revenues:								
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	43	\$	43	\$	24 74	\$	(19) 74
Total revenues		43		43		98		55
Expenditures: Current:								
Housing operations Capital outlay		354 -		354 -		23 68		331 (68)
Total expenditures		354		354		91		263
Net change in fund balance		(311)		(311)		7		318
Fund balance, beginning		4,445		4,445		4,445		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	4,134	\$	4,134	\$	4,452	\$	318

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Public Housing Homeownership Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	its			
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		 nce with Budget
Revenues:							
Investment earnings	\$	54	\$	54	\$	24	\$ (30)
Expenditures: Current:							
Housing operations		1,011		1,011		77	 934
Net change in fund balance		(957)		(957)		(53)	904
Fund balance, beginning		1,428		1,428		1,428	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	471	\$	471	\$	1,375	\$ 904

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Public Housing Homeownership Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts			
	Original			Final	Actual Amounts		nce with Budget
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	20	\$	20	\$	17	\$ (3)
Expenditures:							
Current: Housing operations		209		209		33	 176
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(189)		(189)		(16)	 173
Other financing sources: Transfers out						(600)	 (600)
Net change in fund balance		(189)		(189)		(616)	(427)
Fund balance, beginning		1,565		1,565		1,565	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	1,376	\$	1,376	\$	949	\$ (427)

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Riverview Plaza Reserve Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amour	nts				
	Original			Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues:								
Investment earnings	\$	4	\$	4	\$	4	\$	-
Expenditures: Current:								
Housing operations		71		71		-		71
Net change in fund balance		(67)		(67)		4		71
Fund balance, beginning		2,644		2,644		2,644		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	2,577	\$	2,577	\$	2,648	\$	71

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City State/Local Housing Grants Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s				
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Investment earnings	\$	(1)	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$	1
Expenditures: Current:								
Housing operations		21		21		-		21
Net change in fund balances		(22)		(22)		-		22
Fund balance, beginning		22		22		23		1
Fund balance, ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23	\$	23

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County State/Local Housing Grants Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amoun	ts				
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance wit Final Budge	
Revenues:	¢	0	¢	0	¢	0	¢	
Investment earnings	\$	2	\$	2	\$	2	\$	<u> </u>
Expenditures: Current:								
Housing operations		109		109		-		109
Net change in fund balances		(107)		(107)		2		109
Fund balance, beginning		116		116		116		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	9	\$	9	\$	118	\$	109

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City ROSS PH FSS Grant Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s			
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		 ce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$		\$		\$	47	\$ 47
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		82		69		47	 22
Net change in fund balances		(82)		(69)		-	69
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(82)	\$	(69)	\$	-	\$ 69

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County ROSS PH FSS Grant Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s				
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$		\$		\$	49	\$	49
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		105		69		49		20
Net change in fund balance		(105)		(69)		-		69
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(105)	\$	(69)	\$	-	\$	69

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City ROSS Service Coordinator Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts			
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		nce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$		\$	-	\$	136	\$ 136
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		155_		155		136_	 19
Net change in fund balance		(155)		(155)		-	155
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(155)	\$	(155)	\$	-	\$ 155

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County CNI Planning Grant Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	ts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance wit Final Budge	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$		\$		\$	206	\$	206
Expenditures:								
Current: Housing operations		206		206		206		-
								2000
Net change in fund balance		(206)		(206)		-		206
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(206)	\$	(206)	\$	-	\$	206

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgetec	I Amoun	ts			
	0	riginal	Final		Actual Amounts		 nce with Budget
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	75	\$	75	\$	382	\$ 307
Investment earnings		180		180		188	8
Miscellaneous		50		50		72	22
Total revenues		305		305		642	 337
Expenditures:							
Current:		0.004		700		<b>5</b> 4	0.40
Housing operations		2,031		700	·	54	 646
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(1,726)		(395)		588	 983
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in		-		1,139		-	(1,139)
Transfers out		-		(1,400)		(261)	1,139
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		(261)		(261)	 -
Net change in fund balance		(1,726)		(656)		327	983
Fund balance, beginning		23,546		23,546		23,546	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	21,820	\$	22,890	\$	23,873	\$ 983

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts						
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		 ince with I Budget
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	150	\$	150	\$	291	\$ 141
Investment earnings		210		210		483	273
Miscellaneous		150		150		-	(150)
Total revenues		510		510		774	 264
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Housing operations		3,321		3,321		165	 3,156
Net change in fund balance		(2,811)		(2,811)		609	3,420
Fund balance, beginning		22,376		22,376		22,376	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	19,565	\$	19,565	\$	22,985	\$ 3,420

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency State Local Housing Trust Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	nts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations	\$	-	\$	2,000	\$	<u> </u>	\$	2,000
Net change in fund balance		-		(2,000)		-		2,000
Fund balance, beginning		3,000		3,000		3,000		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	3,000	\$	1,000	\$	3,000	\$	2,000

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Inclusionary Housing Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance wit	
<b>Revenues:</b> Investment earnings Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2 1	\$	2 1
Total revenues		-		-		3		3
Expenditures: Current: Housing operations		101		101		<u>-</u>		101
Net change in fund balance		(101)		(101)		3		104
Fund balance, beginning		55		55		55		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(46)	\$	(46)	\$	58	\$	104

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Affordable Housing Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts						
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		nce with Budget
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	114	\$	114	\$	691	\$ 577
Investment earnings		12		12		9	(3)
Total revenues		126		126		700	 574
Expenditures: Current:							
Community development		547		547		29	 518
Net change in fund balance		(421)		(421)		671	1,092
Fund balance, beginning		1,293		1,293		1,293	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	872	\$	872	\$	1,964	\$ 1,092

## Nonmajor Community Development

## <u>Special Revenue Funds</u>

- **County Economic Development Activities** accounts for various economic development projects in the County of Sacramento.
- **City Brownfields Cleanup** accounts for loans for toxic cleanup in the City.
- **City and County Miscellaneous Development Grants** account for various economic development activities in the City and County of Sacramento.
- Shasta Trust is used to account for funds legally required to be set aside for the Shasta Hotel Corporation.
- **City BEGIN** accounts for loans on behalf of the federal government.
- **BEGIN State Prop 46** accounts for loans on behalf of the state government.
- **City and County CalHOME** is a state program that provides loans for low-income housing residents within the City and County of Sacramento.
- City and County American Dream Downpayment Initiative (ADDI) is a program that provides assistance to low-income, first-time homebuyers which can be used for the down payment, closing costs, and rehabilitation that is completed in conjunction with a home purchase within the City and County of Sacramento.
- ♦ Mental Health Services accounts for a one-time California Department of Mental Health grant provided to the County Department of Health and Human Services. Funding is to invest in the development and/or rehabilitation of permanent supportive housing units for homeless adults, transition age youth, and children and families with psychiatric disabilities residing in Sacramento County.
- **City Globe Mills Economic Development Initiative Grant (EDI)** provides for the construction and rehabilitation of the Globe Mills housing project.
- City and County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program enables local governments to undertake a wide range of activities intended to create suitable living environments, provide decent affordable housing and create economic opportunities, primarily for persons of low and moderate income.
- **City and County CDBG Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP 1 and NSP 3)** were established for the purpose of stabilizing communities that have suffered from foreclosures and abandonment.
- **City and County Section 108 Programs** account for the acquisition of land, buildings, rehabilitation of various redevelopment activities. These funds are collateralized by and payable from future CDBG entitlements.
- **City and County Non-housing Project Delivery** accounts for the reimbursement of non-housing related obligations of the former City and County Redevelopment Agencies that are owed to the Agency from the City and County Redevelopment Agency Successor Agencies (RASA).

	Eco Deve	ounty onomic lopment tivities	Brov	City vnfields eanup	N Deve	City Aisc Iopment rants	County Misc Development Grants		t Shasta Trust			City EGIN
Assets	•	407	<u>^</u>			400	•	050	•		•	
Cash and investments Accounts receivable	\$	107	\$	69	\$	189	\$	958	\$	21	\$	-
Due from other governments		-		-		- 18		-		-		-
Notes receivable (net)		-		414		20		15				160
Advances to other funds		-		414		- 20		15		-		100
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		2		44		-		-
Total assets	\$	107	\$	483	\$	229	\$	1,017	\$	21	\$	160
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	2	Ŷ	-	÷	-	Ŷ	-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		41		566		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		2		44		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		2,034		-		-
Total liabilities		-		-		45		2,644		-		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue		-		-		18				-		160
Fund Balances (Deficits)												
Nonspendable:												
Long-term receivables Restricted for:		-		414		20		15		-		-
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-
Community development		107		69		146		-		21		-
Committed for:												
Community development		-		-		-		638		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		(2,280)		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		107		483		166		(1,627)		21		-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	<i>c</i>		¢		•	<i>.</i>	<i>•</i>				<i>•</i>	
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	107	\$	483	\$	229	\$	1,017	\$	21	\$	160

	_	BEGIN e Prop 46		City IHOME		ounty IHOME		City IDDI		ounty DDI	ŀ	lental lealth ervices
Assets Cash and investments	\$	26	\$	180	\$	103	\$	24	\$	20	\$	2.071
Accounts receivable	Ψ	-	Ψ	22	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,071
Due from other governments		103		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable (net)		1,402		4,864		4,421		429		531		325
Advances to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted cash and investments		1		-		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	1,532	\$	5,066	\$	4,524	\$	453	\$	551	\$	2,396
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		1		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		103		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		1		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		104		1		-		-		-		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenue		1,505		4,864		4,421		429		531		
Fund Balances (Deficits) Nonspendable:												
Long-term receivables Restricted for:		-		-		-		-		-		325
Debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-
Community development Committed for:		-		201		103		24		20		2,071
Community development		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		(77)		-		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		(77)		201		103		24		20		2,396
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	1,532	\$	5,066	\$	4,524	\$	453	\$	551	\$	2,396

		City Globe Mills EDI		City CDBG		County CDBG		City CDBG-NSP 1		ounty G-NSP 1	City CDBG - NSP 3	
Assets	¢		¢	4 005	¢	0.400	۴		¢		¢	
Cash and investments	\$	-	\$	1,385	\$	2,498	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accounts receivable Due from other governments		-		21 264		- 314		- 2		- 6		- 130
Notes receivable (net)		2,000		5,513		5,409		2		7,964		1,011
Advances to other funds		2,000		246		5,409 657		-		7,904		1,011
Restricted cash and investments				240		- 057		-		-		-
Resincted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	2,000	\$	7,429	\$	8,878	\$	2	\$	7,970	\$	1,141
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	224	\$	250	\$	-	\$	-	\$	120
Accrued liabilities		-		6		7		1		1		3
Due to other funds		-		-		-		1		4		7
Due to other governments		-		24		38		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		-
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		-		254		295		2		5		130
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenue		2,000		5,513		5,409		-		7,964		1,011
Fund Balances (Deficits) Nonspendable:												
Long-term receivables				246		657						
Restricted for:		-		240		057		-		-		-
Debt service								-		-		-
Community development		-		1,416		2,517		-		1		-
Committed for:				1,110		2,011						
Community development		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		-		1,662		3,174		-		1		-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	¢	2 000	¢	7 400	¢	0.070	¢	2	¢	7.070	¢	1 1 1 4
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	2,000	\$	7,429	\$	8,878	\$	2	\$	7,970	\$	1,141

	С	ounty DBG - NSP 3	City Section 108		County Section 108		City Non-housing Project Delivery		County Non-housing Project Delivery			Total	
Assets													
Cash and investments	\$	30	\$	-	\$	166	\$	125	\$	3	\$	7,975	
Accounts receivable		43		-		2		-		-		88	
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		-		837	
Notes receivable (net)		694		5,500		84		-		-		40,756	
Advances to other funds		1,437		-		-		-		-		2,340	
Restricted cash and investments		-		3		-		-		-		50	
Total assets	\$	2,204	\$	5,503	\$	252	\$	125	\$	3	\$	52,046	
Liabilities													
Accounts payable	\$	61	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	655	
Accrued liabilities	+	4	•	-	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	1	•	1	Ŧ	27	
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		115	
Due to other governments		8		-		-		124		2		196	
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		607	
Deposit and trust liability		-		-		-		-		-		47	
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		2,034	
Total liabilities		73		-		-		125		3		3,681	
Deferred Inflows of Resources													
Unavailable revenue		694				-		-		-		34,519	
Fund Balances (Deficits) Nonspendable:													
Long-term receivables Restricted for:		1,437		5,500		84		-		-		8,698	
Debt service		-		3		-		-		-		3	
Community development		-		-		168		-		-		6,864	
Committed for:												-,	
Community development		-		-		-		-		-		638	
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		(2,357)	
Total fund balances (deficits)		1,437		5,503		252		-		-		13,846	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of													
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	2,204	\$	5,503	\$	252	\$	125	\$	3	\$	52,046	

	County Economic Development Activities	City Brownfields Cleanup	City Misc Development Grants	County Misc Development Grants	Shasta Trust	City BEGIN
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$-	\$-	\$ 279	\$ 364	\$-	\$1
Investment earnings Miscellaneous	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	2	1	279	364	-	1
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Housing operations	-	-	- 149	-	-	-
Community development Community social services	-	-	149	305	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u> </u>	-	149	305	-	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	2	1	130	59		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
Total other financing sources	-	-		-	-	(1)
Net change in fund balances	2	1	130	59	-	(1)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning, as restated	105	482	36	(1,686)	21	1
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$ 107	\$ 483	\$ 166	\$ (1,627)	\$ 21	\$-

	BEGIN State Prop 46	City CalHOME	County CalHOME	City ADDI	County ADDI	Mental Health Services
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$ 95	\$ 692	\$ 284	\$8	\$ 26	\$-
Investment earnings	1	9	10	-	4	36
Miscellaneous	9	1	1	1	-	-
Total revenues	105	702	295	9	30	36
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Housing operations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community development	199	780	271	6	11	512
Community social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	199	780	271	6	11	512
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(94)	(78)	24	3	19	(476)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources	-	-	-	-	-	
Net change in fund balances	(94)	(78)	24	3	19	(476)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning, as restated	17	279	79	21	1	2,872
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$ (77)	\$ 201	\$ 103	\$ 24	\$ 20	\$ 2,396

	City Globe Mills EDI		City CDBG		County CDBG		City CDBG-NSP 1		County CDBG-NSP 1		City CDBG - NSP 3	
Revenues:												
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	3,375	\$	4,812	\$	389	\$	1,028	\$	1,664
Investment earnings		-		38		72		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		136		9		-		-		-
Total revenues		-		3,549		4,893		389		1,028		1,664
Expenditures:												
Current:												
Housing operations		-		-		-		-		-		16
Community development		-		2,562 729		2,936 619		389		431		818
Community social services		-		729 259		619 197		-		- 559		-
Capital outlay		-		259		197		-		559		1,303
Total expenditures		-		3,550		3,752		389		990		2,137
Excess (deficiency) of revenues												
over (under) expenditures		-		(1)		1,141		-		38		(473)
Other financing sources (uses):												
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-		-		508
Transfers in		-		363		42		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		(293)		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources		-		70		42		-		-		508
Net change in fund balances		-		69		1,183		-		38		35
Fund balances (deficits), beginning, as restated		-		1,593		1,991		-		(37)		(35)
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	-	\$	1,662	\$	3,174	\$	-	\$	1	\$	-

	County CDBG - NSP 3	City Section 108	County Section 108	City Non-housing Project Delivery	County Non-housing Project Delivery	Total
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,955	\$-	\$-	\$ 910	\$ 414	\$ 16,296
Investment earnings	-	11	6	-	-	190
Miscellaneous	2	-	-	-	-	159
Total revenues	1,957	11	6	910	414	16,645
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Housing operations	-	-	-	136	109	261
Community development	1,202	-	-	-	-	10,572
Community social services	-	-	-	-	-	1,348
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	2,318
Total expenditures	1,202	-	-	136	109	14,499
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	755	11	6_	774	305	2,146
Other financing sources (uses):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	322	-	-	-	-	830
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	405
Transfers out	-	(404)	-	(774)	(305)	(1,777)
Total other financing sources	322	(404)		(774)	(305)	(542)
Net change in fund balances	1,077	(393)	6	-	-	1,604
Fund balances (deficits), beginning, as restated	360	5,896	246	-	-	12,242
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$ 1,437	\$ 5,503	\$ 252	\$-	\$-	\$ 13,846

## Nonmajor Community Services Special Revenue Funds

- **City Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA)** provides housing assistance and related support services to persons with AIDS.
- **City and County Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG)** provides assistance to rehabilitate and operate emergency shelters and transitional housing, provide essential social services and prevent homelessness.
- **County TLCS** provides assistance for mental health recovery services.

	City HOPWA		City ESG		County ESG		County TLCS		т	otal
Assets Accounts receivable	\$		\$		\$		\$	20	\$	20
Due from other governments	Ψ	158	Ψ	177	Ψ	179	Ψ	-	Ψ	514
Total assets	\$	158	\$	177	\$	179	\$	20	\$	534
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	145	\$	38	\$	38	\$	-	\$	221
Accrued liabilities		1		-		-		-		1
Due to other funds		12		139		141		17		309
Total liabilities		158		177		179		17		531
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unavailable revenue		-		177		179		-		356
Fund Balances										
Restricted for:										
Community services		-		-		-		3		3
Unassigned		-		(177)		(179)		-		(356)
Total fund balances		-		(177)		(179)		3		(353)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	158	\$	177	\$	179	\$	20	\$	534

	City HOPWA		City ESG	County ESG	 County TLCS		Total
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$	936	\$ 	\$-	\$ 61	\$	997
Expenditures: Current: Community social services		936	177	179	58		1,350
Total expenditures		936	 177	179	 58		1,350
Net change in fund balances		-	(177)	(179)	3		(353)
Fund balances, beginning		-	-	-	-		-
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	-	\$ (177)	\$ (179)	\$ 3	\$	(353)

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City HOPWA Special Revenue Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget to Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	l Amount	s				
	Original		F	inal	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	863	\$	953	\$	936	\$	(17)
Expenditures:								
Current: Community social services		874		953		936		17
Net change in fund balance		(11)		-		-		-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	(11)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City ESG Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgetec	l Amount	s				
	Original		F	inal	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	302	\$	302	\$		\$	(302)
Expenditures: Current:								
Community social services		335		302		177		125
Net change in fund balance		(33)		-		(177)		(177)
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(33)	\$	-	\$	(177)	\$	(177)

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County ESG Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgetec	l Amount				
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		nce with Budget
Revenues: Intergovernmental	\$		\$	331	\$		\$ (331)
Expenditures: Current: Community social services		337		331		179	152
Net change in fund balance		(337)		-		(179)	 (179)
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-	-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(337)	\$	-	\$	(179)	\$ (179)

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County TLCS Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	I Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	61	\$	61	\$	-
Expenditures:								
Current:				50		50		
Community social services				58		58		
Net change in fund balance		-		3		3		-
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-		-
Fund balance, ending	\$	-	\$	3	\$	3	\$	

# Nonmajor Local Tax Special Revenue Funds

- **City Local Tax** accounts for the City Public Housing portion of payments in lieu of taxes. The resources are used for community service programs.
- **County Local Tax** accounts for the County Public Housing portion of payments in lieu of taxes. The resources are used for community service programs.

City Local Tax				Total		
¢	04	¢	00	¢	110	
\$	21	\$	92	\$	113	
\$	21	\$	92	\$	113	
		Local Tax \$ 21	Local Tax Loca	Local Tax Local Tax \$ 21 \$ 92	Local Tax Local Tax T \$ 21 \$ 92 \$	

	City Local Tax	County Local Tax	Total
Revenues: Intergovernmental Investment earnings	\$ 20	1\$96 - 1	\$
Total revenues	20	197	298
Expenditures: Current: Community social services	14	2 90	232
Net change in fund balances	5		66
Fund balances (deficits), beginning	(3	8) 85	47
Fund balances, ending	\$ 2	1\$92	\$ 113

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City Local Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	_	Budgeted	Amount					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	148	\$	148	\$	201	\$	53
Expenditures: Current:								
Community social services		139		139		142		(3)
Net change in fund balance		9		9		59		50
Fund deficit, beginning		(38)		(38)		(38)		-
Fund balance (deficit), ending	\$	(29)	\$	(29)	\$	21	\$	50

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County Local Tax Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts						
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		ce with Budget
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental	\$	99	\$	99	\$	96	\$ (3)
Investment earnings		3		3		1	(2)
Total revenues		102		102		97	 (5)
Expenditures: Current:							
Community social services		88		88		90	 (2)
Net change in fund balance		14		14		7	(7)
Fund balance, beginning		85		85		85	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	99	\$	99	\$	92	\$ (7)

# Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

The debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of long-term debt principal and interest. Enterprise debt is included in the enterprise funds. The following funds account for the accumulation of monies for payment of interest and principal on notes and loans issued to finance capital improvements and redevelopment:

- City CDBG
- County CHFA HELP

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Debt Service Funds December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City CDB	/	County CHFA HELP	Total		
Assets Cash and investments	\$	- \$	232	\$	232	
Fund Balances Restricted for: Debt service	\$	\$	232	\$	232	

	City CDBG	County CHFA HELP	Total
Revenues:	•	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>
Investment earnings	<u>\$</u> -	\$3	\$3
Expenditures: Debt service:			
Principal retirement	280	559	839
Interest	54	441	495
	-		
Total expenditures	334	1,000	1,334
Deficiency of revenues	( ·)	()	<i>(</i> , , )
under expenditures	(334)	(997)	(1,331)
Other financing sources:			
Transfers in	334	1,000	1,334
Net change in fund balances	-	3	3
Fund balances, beginning	-	229	229
Fund balances, ending	\$-	\$ 232	\$ 232

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency City CDBG Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s			
	Original		F	Final		ctual Iounts	nce with Budget
Expenditures: Debt service: Principal retirement	\$	280	\$	280	\$	280	\$ -
Interest		71		71		54	 17
Total expenditures		351		351		334	 17
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(351)		(351)		(334)	 17
Other financing sources: Transfers in		412		412		334	 (78)
Net change in fund balance		61		61		-	(61)
Fund balance, beginning		-		-		-	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	61	\$	61	\$	-	\$ (61)

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency County CHFA HELP Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Budgeted	Amount	s		
	Ori	iginal	F	inal	ctual ounts	nce with Budget
Revenues:						
Investment earnings	\$	3	\$	3	\$ 3	\$ -
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Community development		1		1	-	1
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		1,000		1,000	559	441
Interest		-		-	441	(441)
Total expenditures		1,001		1,001	 1,000	 1
Deficiency of revenues						
under expenditures		(998)		(998)	 (997)	 1
Other financing sources:						
Transfers in		1,000		1,000	 1,000	 -
Net change in fund balance		2		2	3	1
Fund balance, beginning		229		229	229	-
Fund balance, ending	\$	231	\$	231	\$ 232	\$ 1

# Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds.

- **City and County Land Bank Funds** account for the accumulation of land acquired for the future development of low- income housing.
- **City and County Capital Fund Programs** account for the modernization and rehabilitation of Agency operated low-income housing funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.
- **Community Social Service Complex** accounts for the financing and construction activities of the complex.
- **City and County Section 32** accounts for the sale of single-family public housing units to eligible low-income residents in the City and County of Sacramento.
- **City Commerce Circle** accounts for proceeds relating to the sale of 320 Commerce Circle.

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	City Land Bank		County Land Bank		City Capital Fund		County Capital Fund		Community Social Service Complex	
Assets Cash and investments	¢	4	¢	175	¢		¢		¢	
Due from other governments	\$	-	\$	175	\$	- 494	\$	705	\$	-
Due nom other governments						434		705		
Total assets	\$	1	\$	175	\$	494	\$	705	\$	-
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23	\$	100	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-		-		3		2		-
Contracts payable		-		-		34		22		-
Due to other funds		-		-		434		581		-
Total liabilities		-		-		494		705		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unavailable revenue				-		-		12		
Fund Balances (Deficit)										
Restricted for:										
Housing		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned for:										
Community development		1		175		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		-		-		(12)		-
Total fund balances (deficit)		1		175		-		(12)		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	•		•	475	•	10.1	•	705	•	
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	1	\$	175	\$	494	\$	705	\$	

## Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	See	City ction 32	County Section 32		City Commerce Circle		 Total
Assets							
Cash and investments	\$	1,321	\$	602	\$	1,276	\$ 3,375
Due from other governments		-		-		-	1,199
Total assets	\$	1,321	\$	602	\$	1,276	\$ 4,574
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 123
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-	5
Contracts payable Due to other funds		-		-		-	56 1,015
Due to other runds		-		-		-	1,015
Total liabilities		-		-		-	 1,199
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue							10
Unavailable revenue				-			 12
Fund Balances (Deficit) Restricted for:							
Housing		1,321		602		1,276	3,199
Assigned for:							
Community development		-		-		-	176
Unassigned		-		-		-	(12)
Total fund balances (deficit)		1,321		602		1,276	 3,363
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of							
resources and fund balances (deficit)	\$	1,321	\$	602	\$	1,276	\$ 4,574

	City Land Bank		County Land Bank		City Capital Fund		County Capital Fund		Community Social Service Complex	
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental Investment earnings	\$	-	\$	- 3	\$	4,182 -	\$	2,350 -	\$	-
Total revenues		-		3		4,182	. <u> </u>	2,350		-
Expenditures:										
Current:						478		238		
Housing operations		-		-		478 1,848		238 1,013		-
Capital outlay		-		-		1,848		1,013		-
Total expenditures		-		-		2,326		1,251		-
Excess of revenues										
over expenditures		-		3		1,856		1,099		-
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		(1,856)		(959)		(65)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		(1,856)		(959)		(65)
Net change in fund balances		-		3		-		140		(65)
Fund balances (deficits), beginning		1		172		-		(152)		65
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$	1	\$	175	\$		\$	(12)	\$	-

	ity ion 32	Cou Sectio		Com	city merce rcle	Total		
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,532	
Investment earnings	18		8		-		29	
Total revenues	 18		8		-		6,561	
Expenditures: Current:								
Housing operations	-		-		-		716	
Capital outlay	-		-		-		2,861	
Total expenditures	 -		-		-		3,577	
Excess of revenues								
over expenditures	 18		8		-		2,984	
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in	1,303		594		1,276		3,173	
Transfers out	-		-		-		(2,880)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 1,303		594		1,276		293	
Net change in fund balances	1,321		602		1,276		3,277	
Fund balances (deficits), beginning	-		-		-		86	
Fund balances (deficits), ending	\$ 1,321	\$	602	\$	1,276	\$	3,363	

## Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises; where the intent of the Agency is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the Agency has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for measurement and accountability purposes.

The following funds are low-income housing projects owned and/or operated by the Agency.

- City Public Housing AMP 1-7
- County Public Housing AMP 1- 4
- ♦ San Jose/Broadway
- Scattered Sites
- ♦ Larchmont/Wildflower
- Locally Funded Projects
- Riverview Plaza Commercial
- San Carlos Shelter Plus Care
- ♦ Greenfair
- Phoenix Park
- Norcade Circle
- ♦ Villa De Novo
- Auburn/Garfield Property Management

The following funds support the operations of the low-income housing projects owned and/or operated by the Agency.

- City Mod Rehab
- ♦ City and County COCC
- Shelter Plus Care
- Forclosure Access
- ♦ Asset Repositioning

	City AMP 1	l	Å	City AMP 2		City MP 3		City AMP 4		City MP 5		City MP 6
Assets												
Current assets: Cash and investments	\$	945	\$	1,204	\$	836	\$	528	\$	407	\$	611
Restricted cash and investments	φ	945 98	φ	1,204	φ	56	φ	68	φ	407 67	φ	47
Accounts receivable (net)		29		20		14		76		42		5
Due from other funds		23		- 20						-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total current assets	1,0	072		1,342		906		672		516		663
Noncurrent assets:												
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances to component units		-		-		-		-		-		-
		-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital assets:												
Land		552		1,192		215		907		2,191		1,000
Construction in progress		55Z		1,192		215		907		2,191		1,000
Buildings and improvements	5 '	- 252		- 18,838		- 3,699		- 21,384		- 39,017		- 25,184
Property and equipment		106		248		151		18		103		23,104 62
Less accumulated depreciation		031)		(6,232)		(1,304)		(8,442)		(18,442)		(11,076)
	(2,0	001)		(0,232)		(1,504)		(0,442)		(10,442)		(11,070)
Total capital assets (net of												
accumulated depreciation)	3,8	879		14,046		2,761		13,867		22,869		15,170
Total noncurrent assets	3,	879		14,046		2,761		13,867		22,869		15,170
Total assets	4,9	951		15,388		3,667		14,539		23,385		15,833
Liabilities												
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable		17		32		16		37		27		12
Accrued liabilities		21		20		14		13		12		10
Due to other funds		_				-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		3		7		2		3		5		5
Current portion of long-term debt		-		-		-		-		-		-
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:												
Deposit and trust liability		98		118		56		68		67		47
Total current liabilities		139		177		88		121		111		74
Noncurrent liabilities:												
Mortgage notes payable		_		_		_		_		_		_
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances nom other runus		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilitiaa		120		177		88		101		111		74
Total liabilities		139		177		00		121		111		74
Net Position												
Net investment in capital assets	3,8	879		14,046		2,761		13,867		22,869		15,170
Restricted for debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for housing operations		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unrestricted	9	933		1,165		818		551		405		589
Total net position	\$ 4,8	812	\$	15,211	\$	3,579	\$	14,418	\$	23,274	\$	15,759

	Cit AMF			ounty MP 1		ounty MP 2		ounty MP 3		ounty MP 4		Jose/ adway
Assets												
Current assets: Cash and investments	\$	010	¢	196	\$	194	\$	370	\$	404	¢	1
Restricted cash and investments	Φ	819 63	\$	59	φ	60	φ	370 77	Φ	404 58	\$	7
		22		20		19		17		8		1
Accounts receivable (net) Due from other funds		22		20		19		194		0		1
Due from other governments		-		-		-		194		-		-
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		3
Fiepaid items		-		-		-		-		-		3
Total current assets		904		275		273		658		470		12
Noncurrent assets:												
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		-		195
Notes receivable		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances to component units		-		-		-		-		-		-
		-		-				-				195
												135
Capital assets:		oc -				<i>c</i> =-				=-		
Land		998		193		373		2,240		1,170		67
Construction in progress		-		-		-		-		-		-
Buildings and improvements	1.	2,911		12,631		8,165		13,268		12,522		1,195
Property and equipment		98		165		40		91		65		-
Less accumulated depreciation	(	4,416)		(3,861)		(2,214)		(2,818)		(5,847)		(1,039)
Total capital assets (net of												
accumulated depreciation)		9,591		9,128		6,364		12,781		7,910		223
Total noncurrent assets		9,591		9,128		6,364		12,781		7,910		418
Total assets	1	0,495		9,403		6,637		13,439		8,380		430
Liabilities												
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable		20		5		20		38		39		3
Accrued liabilities		10		11		12		14		11		-
Due to other funds		-		90		-		-		250		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		3		12		5		3		3		1
Current portion of long-term debt		-		-		-		-		-		43
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:												
Deposit and trust liability		63		59		60		77		58		7
Total current liabilities		96		177		97		132		361		54
Noncurrent liabilities:								0 470				007
Mortgage notes payable		-		-		-		2,173		-		287
Advances from other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		-		-		-		2,173		-		287
<b>—</b>												
Total liabilities	. <u> </u>	96		177		97		2,305		361		341
Net Position												
Net investment in capital assets		9,591		9,128		6,364		10,608		7,910		(107)
Restricted for debt service		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for housing operations		-		-		-		-		-		195
Unrestricted		808		98		176		526		109		1
Total net position	\$ 1	0,399	\$	9,226	\$	6,540	\$	11,134	\$	8,019	\$	89
	ψΙ	0,000	Ψ	3,220	Ψ	0,040	Ψ	11,134	Ψ	0,019	Ψ	03

	Scattered Sites		chmont/ dflower	Fu	cally nded ojects	Р	erview laza mercial	Sh	Carlos elter s Care	Gree	enfair
Assets		_									
Current assets:											
Cash and investments	\$ 29	\$	282	\$	996	\$	442	\$	23	\$	1
Restricted cash and investments	7		6		41		6		-		-
Accounts receivable (net)	7		2		3		-		-		-
Due from other funds	-		-		103		-		-		-
Due from other governments	-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items	-		-		-		-		-		-
Total current assets	43		290		1,143		448		23		1
Noncurrent assets:											
Restricted cash and investments	-		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable	-		-		-		-		295		-
Advances to component units	-		-		-		-				-
			-		-		-		295		-
Capital assets:											
Land	44		116		2,269		198		-		-
Construction in progress	-		-		140		-		-		-
Buildings and improvements	170		344		5,687		5,552		-		-
Property and equipment	-		-		111		-		-		-
Less accumulated depreciation	(157	)	(296)		(2,577)		(3,471)		-		-
Total capital assets (net of											
accumulated depreciation)	57		164		5,630		2,279		-		-
Total noncurrent assets	57		164		5,630		2,279		295		-
Total assets	100	_	454		6,773		2,727		318		1
Liabilities											
Current liabilities:											
Accounts payable	1		-		10		2		-		1
Accrued liabilities	-		1		8		-		-		
Due to other funds	_				-		-		-		-
Due to other governments	_		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue	_		1		5		_		_		-
Current portion of long-term debt					-		_		_		_
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:											
Deposit and trust liability	7		6		41		6		-		-
Total current liabilities	8		8		64		8		-		1
Noncurrent liabilities:											
Mortgage notes payable			_		_		_		_		
Advances from other funds	-		-		- 410		-		-		-
Advances from other funds	-		-		410		-		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities			-		410		-		-		-
Total liabilities			8		474		8		-		1
Net Position											
Net investment in capital assets	57		164		5,630		2,279				
Restricted for debt service	57		104		5,050		2,219		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for housing operations	-		-		-		-		-		-
Unrestricted	35		282		669		440		318		-
Total net position	\$ 92	\$	446	\$	6,299	\$	2,719	\$	318	\$	-

	Phoenix Park	City Mod Rehab	Norcade Circle	City COCC	County COCC
Assets					
Current assets:					
Cash and investments	\$ 233	\$ 13	\$ 4	\$ 46	\$ 439
Restricted cash and investments	1,013	-	7	-	-
Accounts receivable (net)	15	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	-	5	-	-	-
Prepaid items	3	-	-	-	-
Total current assets	1,264	18	11	46	439
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted cash and investments	-	-	-	-	-
Notes receivable	-	-	-	2,964	2,504
Advances to component units	11,021	-	-	_,	_,
	11,021			2,964	2,504
Capital assets:					
Land	456	-	45	-	-
Construction in progress	-	-	1,510	-	-
Buildings and improvements	3,531	-	400	-	-
Property and equipment	8	-	-	103	-
Less accumulated depreciation	(916)	-	(31)	(29)	-
Total capital assets (net of					
accumulated depreciation)	3,079	-	1,924	74	-
Total noncurrent assets	14,100		1,924	3,038	2,504
Total assets	15,364	18	1,935	3,084	2,943
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	101	-	2	2	1
Accrued liabilities	6	-	-	23	26
Due to other funds	-	5	5	-	-
Due to other governments	-	13	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	5	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:					
Deposit and trust liability	56	-	7	-	-
Total current liabilities	168	18	14	25	27
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Mortgage notes payable	-	-	-	-	-
Advances from other funds	246	-	2,094	-	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	246	-	2,094	-	-
Total liabilities	414	18	2,108	25	27
Net Position					
Net investment in capital assets	3,079	-	1,924	74	-
Restricted for debt service	957	-	-	-	-
Restricted for housing operations	-	-	-		-
Unrestricted	10,914	-	(2,097)	2,985	2,916
Total net position	\$ 14,950	\$-	\$ (173)	\$ 3,059	\$ 2,916

	Villa De	Shelter	Auburn/ Garfield Property	Foreclosure	Asset	
	Novo	Plus Care	Management	Access	Repositioning	Total
Assets						
Current assets:	•	•	<b>A</b> 407	<b>^ •</b> • • •	•	<b>•</b> • • • • •
Cash and investments	\$-	\$-	\$ 437	\$ 34	\$-	\$ 9,494
Restricted cash and investments	11	-	7	-	-	1,876
Accounts receivable (net)	1	2	-	-	-	303
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	297
Due from other governments	-	387	-	-	-	392
Prepaid items	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total current assets	12	389	444	34	-	12,368
Noncurrent assets:						
Restricted cash and investments	-	_		-	_	195
Notes receivable	-	-	-	-	-	5,763
	-	-	-	-	- 	
Advances to component units	-	-	-	-	5,850	16,871
	-	-	-	-	5,850	22,829
Capital assets:						
Land	86	-	-	-	194	14,506
Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-	1,650
Buildings and improvements	3,146	-	-	-	-	192,896
Property and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	1,369
Less accumulated depreciation	(168)	-	-	-	-	(75,367
Total capital assets (net of						
accumulated depreciation)	3,064	-	-	-	194	135,054
Total noncurrent assets	3,064				6,044	157,883
Total assets	3,076	389	444	34	6,044	170,251
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	2	-	2	-	-	390
Accrued liabilities	- 1	5	-	-	-	218
Due to other funds	74	380		-	-	804
Due to other governments	-	2		-	-	15
Unearned revenue	1	-		-	-	64
Current portion of long-term debt	-	_	_	-	_	43
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:						
Deposit and trust liability	11	-	7	-	-	919
Total current liabilities	89	387	9			2,453
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Mortgage notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	2,460
Advances from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	2,750
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	5,210
Total liabilities	89	387	9	-	-	7,663
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	3,064	-	-	-	194	132,551
Restricted for debt service	-	-	-	-	-	957
Restricted for housing operations Unrestricted	- (77)	- 2	- 435	- 34	- 5,850	195 28,885
Total net position	\$ 2,987	\$2	\$ 435	\$ 34	\$ 6,044	\$ 162,588

	City AMP 1		City AMP 2		City AMP 3		City AMP 4		City AMP 5		City AMP 6
Operating revenues:											 
Charges for services	\$	631	\$	593	\$	471	\$	505	\$	497	\$ 410
Miscellaneous		75		81		63		39		45	30
Total operating revenues		706		674		534		544		542	 440
Operating expenses:											
Employee services		552		657		440		303		321	196
Administrative services		324		350		196		220		176	150
Services and supplies		659		1,155		600		505		509	324
Utilities		280		281		187		259		253	174
Claims and judgements		1		19		-		-		-	-
Depreciation/amortization		137		495		95		534		962	543
Housing assistance payments		-		-		-		-		-	-
Total operating expenses		1,953		2,957	_	1,518		1,821		2,221	 1,387
Operating income (loss)	(	1,247)		(2,283)		(984)		(1,277)		(1,679)	 (947)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):											
Intergovernmental		1,317		1,549		475		706		716	398
Investment earnings		1,017		21		17		5		5	9
Interest expense		15		21		17		0		5	5
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		-		- 473		-		-		- (638)	-
Loss on loan write-off		-		475		-		-		(038)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		1,332		2,043		492		711		83	 407
		1		1							 
Income (loss) before contributions, special	l										
item and transfers		85		(240)		(492)		(566)		(1,596)	(540)
Capital contributions		166		100		-		1,426		488	7,549
Transfers in		31		79		101		383		302	234
Transfers out		-		(1,335)		-		-		(440)	
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-		-		-		-	-
Change in net position		282		(1,396)		(391)		1,243		(1,246)	 7,243
Net position, beginning		4,530		16,607		3,970		13,175		24,520	8,516
Net position, ending	\$	4,812	\$	15,211	\$	3,579	\$	14,418	\$	23,274	\$ 15,759

	City AMP 7		ounty MP 1	County AMP 2		County AMP 3		ounty MP 4		n Jose/ adway
Operating revenues:										
Charges for services	\$	427	\$ 333	\$	377	\$ 541	\$	374	\$	43
Miscellaneous		49	32		9	9		3		1
Total operating revenues		476	 365		386	 550		377		44
Operating expenses:										
Employee services		370	281		277	373		342		41
Administrative services		177	171		168	215		130		18
Services and supplies		473	383		381	516		474		81
Utilities		203	184		167	241		235		28
Claims and judgements		-	1		-	1		5		-
Depreciation/amortization		336	327		201	293		319		32
Housing assistance payments		-	42		16	18		12		4
Total operating expenses		1,559	 1,389		1,210	 1,657	. <u> </u>	1,517		204
Operating income (loss)		(1,083)	 (1,024)		(824)	 (1,107)		(1,140)		(160)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):										
Intergovernmental		664	573		444	755		415		181
Investment earnings		7	1		5	10		1		-
Interest expense		-	-		-	-		-		(29)
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		(2,190)	-		-	(5)		-		-
Loss on loan write-off		-	-		-	-		-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(1,519)	 574		449	 760	. <u> </u>	416	. <u> </u>	152
Income (loss) before contributions, special										
item and transfers		(2,602)	(450)		(375)	(347)		(724)		(8)
Capital contributions		191	115		670	585		3		-
Transfers in		726	236		42	105		435		34
Transfers out		(998)	-		-	-		-		-
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-	-		-	-		-		-
Change in net position		(2,683)	 (99)		337	 343		(286)		26
Net position, beginning		13,082	9,325		6,203	10,791		8,305		63
Net position, ending	\$	10,399	\$ 9,226	\$	6,540	\$ 11,134	\$	8,019	\$	89

		Scattered Sites		hmont/ flower	Fu	ocally inded ojects	F	verview Plaza hmercial	Sh	Carlos elter s Care	Gre	eenfair
Operating revenues:	•		•		•	070	•	400	•		•	
Charges for services	\$	30	\$	53	\$	379	\$	132	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous		-		-		6		-		5		-
Total operating revenues		30	. <u> </u>	53		385		132		5	. <u> </u>	-
Operating expenses:												
Employee services		13		41		273		13		-		-
Administrative services		5		8		69		-		1		-
Services and supplies		24		26		282		39		-		124
Utilities		14		16		96		61		-		-
Claims and judgements		-		-		-		-		-		-
Depreciation/amortization		4		8		109		140		-		-
Housing assistance payments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total operating expenses		60		99		829		253		1		124
Operating income (loss)		(30)		(46)		(444)		(121)		4		(124)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):												
Intergovernmental		61		54		213		-		-		-
Investment earnings		-		5		21		7		-		20
Interest expense		-		-		-		-		-		-
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		-		-		-		-		-		(513)
Loss on loan write-off		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		61		59		234		7		-		(493)
Income (loss) before contributions, special												
item and transfers		31		13		(210)		(114)		4		(617)
Capital contributions		-		-		1,509		-		-		-
Transfers in		7		-		-		-		-		261
Transfers out		-		-		-		-		-		-
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-		-		-		-		-
Change in net position		38		13		1,299		(114)		4		(356)
Net position (deficit), beginning		54		433		5,000		2,833		314		356
Net position, ending	\$	92	\$	446	\$	6,299	\$	2,719	\$	318	\$	

	Phoenix Park		City Rehab	Norcade Circle			City COCC	ounty
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$	760 271	\$ -	\$	18 1	\$	2,178 1	\$ 2,748 23
Total operating revenues	. <u> </u>	1,031	 -		19		2,179	 2,771
Operating expenses:								
Employee services		174	-		4		738	749
Administrative services		141	-		-		1,183	2,018
Services and supplies		657	-		590		300	195
Utilities		122	-		13		15	-
Claims and judgements		-	-		-		-	-
Depreciation/amortization		88	-		10		-	-
Housing assistance payments		-	171		-		-	-
Total operating expenses		1,182	 171		617	. <u> </u>	2,236	 2,962
Operating income (loss)		(151)	 (171)		(598)		(57)	 (191)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Intergovernmental		268	202		-		-	-
Investment earnings		808			-		-	8
Interest expense		(10)	-		-		-	-
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		-	-		-		-	-
Loss on loan write-off		(6)	-		-		-	(169)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		1,060	 202		-		-	 (161)
Income (loss) before contributions, special								
item and transfers		909	31		(598)		(57)	(352)
Capital contributions		-	-		-		74	-
Transfers in		-	-		-		-	-
Transfers out		(1,000)	(31)		-		-	-
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-	-		-		-	-
Change in net position		(91)	 -		(598)		17	 (352)
Net position (deficit), beginning		15,041	-		425		3,042	3,268
Net position, ending	\$	14,950	\$ -	\$	(173)	\$	3,059	\$ 2,916

	Vi S:		Shel Plus (		Ga Pr	uburn/ arfield operty agement	closure cess	Asset		Total
Operating revenues:										
Charges for services	\$	65	\$	-	\$	111	\$ 20	\$ -	\$	11,696
Miscellaneous		-		-		-	-	-		743
Total operating revenues		65		-		111	 20	 -	·	12,439
Operating expenses:										
Employee services		41		231		85	-	-		6,515
Administrative services		12		-		43	-	-		5,775
Services and supplies		23		31		59	-	-		8,410
Utilities		18		-		27	-	-		2,874
Claims and judgements		-		-		-	-	-		27
Depreciation/amortization		79		-		-	-	-		4,712
Housing assistance payments		-	:	3,926		-	-	-		4,189
Total operating expenses		173		4,188		214	 -	 -		32,502
Operating income (loss)		(108)		4,188)		(103)	 20	 -		(20,063)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):										
Intergovernmental		8		4,190		-	-	-		13,189
Investment earnings		-		-		8	-	-		973
Interest expense		-		-		-	-	-		(39)
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		-		-		-	-	-		(2,873)
Loss on loan write-off		-		-		-	-	-		(175)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		8		4,190		8	 -	 -		11,075
Income (loss) before contributions, spe	ecial									
item and transfers		(100)		2		(95)	20	-		(8,988)
Capital contributions		-		-		-	-	4,675		17,551
Transfers in		-		-		-	-	-		2,976
Transfers out		-		-		-	-	-		(3,804)
Special item-SHARP sale transaction		-		-		-	-	1,369		1,369
Change in net position		(100)		2		(95)	 20	 6,044		9,104
Net position (deficit), beginning		3,087		-		530	14	-		153,484
- Net position, ending	\$	2,987	\$	2	\$	435	\$ 34	\$ 6,044	\$	162,588

	City AMP 1		 City MP 2	City AMP 3		City AMP 4		City AMP 5		City MP 6
Cash flows from operating activities:										
Cash receipts from tenants	\$	711	\$ 682	\$	593	\$	560	\$	520	\$ 443
Cash paid to tenants		-	(1)		(6)		-		-	-
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services		(987)	(1,456)		(821)		(770)		(796)	(539)
Cash paid to employees for services		(564)	(672)		(436)		(310)		(326)	(201)
Cash paid for administrative expense		(324)	(350)		(196)		(220)		(176)	(150)
Cash paid for housing assistance payments		-	-		-		-		-	-
Cash paid for judgment and claims		(1)	(19)		-		-		-	-
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(1,165)	 (1,816)	. <u> </u>	(866)		(740)		(778)	 (447)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:										
Transfers in		31	79		101		383		302	234
Transfers out		-	-		-		-		-	-
Intergovernmental revenue received		1,317	1,549		475		706		716	398
Payment received on interfund loans		-	-		-		-		-	-
Payments made on advances from other funds		-	-		-		-		-	-
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital										
financing activities		1,348	 1,628		576		1,089		1,018	 632
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:										
Purchase of capital assets		(12)	-		-		-		-	-
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		-	224		-		-		-	-
Payments on long-term liabilities		-	-		-		-		-	-
Interest paid		-	-		-		-		-	-
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and			 							
related financing activities		(12)	 224		-		-		-	 -
Cash flows from investing activities:										
Payment received on notes receivable		-	-		-		-		-	-
Interest received		15	21		17		5		5	9
<b>.</b>			 							 
Net cash provided by investing activities		15	 21		17		5		5	 9
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		186	57		(273)		354		245	194
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		857	 1,265		1,165		242		229	 464
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	1,043	\$ 1,322	\$	892	\$	596	\$	474	\$ 658
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:										
Cash and investments	\$	945	\$ 1,204	\$	836	\$	528	\$	407	\$ 611
Restricted cash and investments		98	 118		56		68		67	 47
Total	\$	1,043	\$ 1,322	\$	892	\$	596	\$	474	\$ 658

	City AMP 7		ounty MP 1	County AMP 2		County AMP 3		County AMP 4		Jose adway
Cash flows from operating activities:										
Cash receipts from tenants Cash paid to tenants	\$	474	\$ 367	\$	410	\$	624	\$	645	\$ 49
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services		(703)	(606)		(566)		(794)		(720)	(120)
Cash paid to employees for services		(378)	(288)		(277)		(379)		(345)	(43)
Cash paid for administrative expense		(177)	(171)		(168)		(215)		(130)	(18)
Cash paid for housing assistance payments		-	(42)		(16)		(18)		(12)	(4)
Cash paid for judgment and claims		-	(1)		-		(1)		(5)	-
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(784)	 (741)		(617)		(783)		(567)	 (136)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:										
Transfers in		726	236		42		100		435	34
Transfers out		-	-		-		-		-	-
Intergovernmental revenue received Loans to other funds		664	573		444		755		415	181
Payments made on advances from other funds		-	-		-		-		-	-
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital										
financing activities		1,390	 809		486		855		850	 215
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:										
Purchase of capital assets		-	-		-		-		-	-
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		-	-		-		-		-	-
Payments on long-term liabilities		-	-		-		-		-	(40)
Interest paid		-	-		-		-		-	(29)
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		-	 -		-		-		-	 (69)
		<u> </u>								 · · ·
Cash flows from investing activities: Payment received on notes receivable										
Interest received		- 7	-		5		- 10		-	-
interest received		,			5		10			 
Net cash provided by investing activities		7	 1		5		10		1	 -
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		613	69		(126)		82		284	10
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		269	 186		380		365		178	 193
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	882	\$ 255	\$	254	\$	447	\$	462	\$ 203
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:										
Cash and investments	\$	819	\$ 196	\$	194	\$	370	\$	404	\$ 1
Restricted cash and investments		63	 59		60		77		58	 202
Total	\$	882	\$ 255	\$	254	\$	447	\$	462	\$ 203

	Scattered Sites		hmont Iflower	Locally Funded Projects		Riverview Plaza Commercial		Sh	Carlos elter s Care	Gre	eenfair
Cash flows from operating activities:											
Cash receipts from tenants Cash paid to tenants Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services Cash paid for administrative expense Cash paid for housing assistance payments Cash paid for judgment and claims	\$	35 (49) (14) (5) -	\$ 55 (47) (42) (8)	\$	361 (390) (288) (69)	\$	134 (103) (14) - -	\$	5 (3) - (1) -	\$	- (126) - - -
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		(33)	 (42)		(386)		17		1		(126)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:											
Transfers in Transfers out Intergovernmental revenue received Loans to other funds Payments made on advances from other funds Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchase of capital assets Proceeds from the sale of capital assets Payments on long-term liabilities		7 	 - 54 - - 54 -		213 213 213 (141)		- - - - -		- - - - - -		261 - 404 (2,831) (2,166) - 1,400
Interest paid Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		-	 -		(141)		-		-		1,400
Cash flows from investing activities: Payment received on notes receivable Interest received Net cash provided by investing activities		- - -	 5		21 21		7		- - -		20
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning		35 1	 17 271		(293) 1,330		24 424		1 22		(872) 873
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$	36	\$ 288	\$	1,037	\$	448	\$	23	\$	1
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position: Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$	29 7	\$ 282 6	\$	996 41	\$	442 6	\$	23	\$	1
Total	\$	36	\$ 288	\$	1,037	\$	448	\$	23	\$	1

ounty DCC
2,771
-
(199)
(753)
(2,018)
-
-
(199)
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
8
8
(191)
630
000
439
439
-
439

Cash flows from operating activities:         Cash receipts from tenants       \$ 86 \$ - \$ 111 \$ 20 \$ -         Cash paid to tenants       -       -       -         Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services       (32)       (19)       (88)       -       -         Cash paid to employees for services       (41)       (237)       (86)       -       -       -         Cash paid for administrative expense       (12)       -       (43)       -       -       -         Cash paid for housing assistance payments       -       (3,926)       -       -       -       -         Cash paid for judgment and claims       -       -       -       -       -       -       -         Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities       1       (4,182)       (106)       20       -         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       -       -       -       -       -	¢ 44.040
Cash paid to tenantsCash paid to suppliers for goods and services(32)(19)(88)Cash paid to employees for services(41)(237)(86)Cash paid for administrative expense(12)-(43)Cash paid for housing assistance payments-(3,926)Cash paid for judgment and claimsNet cash provided by (used in) operating activities1(4,182)(106)20-Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:	¢ 44.040
Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services(32)(19)(88)Cash paid to employees for services(41)(237)(86)Cash paid for administrative expense(12)-(43)Cash paid for housing assistance payments-(3,926)Cash paid for judgment and claimsNet cash provided by (used in) operating activities1(4,182)(106)20-Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:	\$ 14,340
Cash paid to employees for services(41)(237)(86)Cash paid for administrative expense(12)-(43)Cash paid for housing assistance payments-(3,926)Cash paid for judgment and claimsNet cash provided by (used in) operating activities1(4,182)(106)20-Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:	(10)
Cash paid for administrative expense       (12)       -       (43)       -       -         Cash paid for housing assistance payments       -       (3,926)       -       -       -         Cash paid for judgment and claims       -       -       -       -       -       -         Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities       1       (4,182)       (106)       20       -         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       -       -       -       -       -	(11,642)
Cash paid for housing assistance payments       -       (3,926)       -       <	(6,631)
Cash paid for judgment and claims       -	(5,775) (4,171)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities       1       (4,182)       (106)       20       -         Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:       -       -       -       -       -	(4,171)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:	(27)
Transfers in	(13,916)
	2,971
Transfers out	(1,031)
Intergovernmental revenue received 8 4,182	13,176
Payment received on interfund loans	404
Payments made on advances from other funds	(2,831)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital	45 500
financing activities 8 4,182	15,520
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:	
Purchase of capital assets	(1,131)
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	1,624
Payments on long-term liabilities	(40)
Interest paid	(39)
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and	
related financing activities	414
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Payment received on notes receivable	91
Interest received 8	973
Net cash provided by investing activities 8 -	1,064
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 9 - (98) 20 -	251
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning 2 - 542 14 -	11,314
Cash and cash equivalents, ending         \$ 11         \$ -         \$ 444         \$ 34         \$ -	\$ 11,565
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:	
Cash and investments \$ - \$ - \$ 437 \$ 34 \$ -	9,494
Restricted cash and investments 11 - 7	2,071
Total <u>\$ 11 \$ - \$ 444 \$ 34 \$ -</u>	\$ 11,565

	City AMP 1		City AMP 2		City AMP 3		City AMP 4		City AMP 5		City AMP 6	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,247)	\$	(2,283)	\$	(984)	\$	(1,277)	\$	(1,679)	\$	(947)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:												
Depreciation/amortization		137		495		95		534		962		543
Change in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable				(2)		61		7		(26)		(3)
Due from other funds		-		(2)		01		1		(20)		(3)
Prepaid items		-		-				-		-		_
Accounts payable		(48)		(20)		(34)		(6)		(34)		(41)
Accrued liabilities		(12)		(15)		4		(7)		(5)		(5)
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		1		(4)		(2)		2		(5)		3
Deposit and trust liability		4		13		(6)		7		9		3
Total adjustments	<u> </u>	82		467	. <u> </u>	118		537		901		500
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(1,165)	\$	(1,816)	\$	(866)	\$	(740)	\$	(778)	\$	(447)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:												
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$	166	\$	100	\$	-	\$	1,426	\$	488	\$	3,055
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds		-		-		-		-		-		4,494
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds		-		-		-		-		(194)		-
Gain/loss on disposition of capital assets		-		473		-		-		(638)		-
Loss on note receivable write-off		-		-		-		-		-		-
Note receivable for sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds		-		-		-		-		-		-

	City AMP 7		County AMP 1		County AMP 2		County AMP 3		County AMP 4		San Jose Broadway	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,083)	\$	(1,024)	\$	(824)	\$	(1,107)	\$	(1,140)	\$	(160)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:												
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:		336		327		201		293		319		32
Accounts receivable Due from other funds		(5)		(5)		14 -		32 46		11 -		4
Prepaid items Accounts payable Accrued liabilities		- (27) (8)		(39) (7)		- (18) -		- (37) (6)		- (11) (3)		(3) (8) (2)
Due to other funds Due to other governments Unearned revenue		-		- - 6		- - (3)		- - (4)		250		- - 1
Deposit and trust liability		3		1		13		-		7		-
Total adjustments		299		283		207		324		573		24
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(784)	\$	(741)	\$	(617)	\$	(783)	\$	(567)	\$	(136)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:												
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds	\$	191	\$	115	\$	670	\$	585	\$	3	\$	-
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Gain/loss on disposition of capital assets Loss on note receivable write-off		(2,190)		-		-		(5)		-		-
Note receivable for sale of capital assets Capital asset transferred from component unit funds		-		-		-		-		-		-

	 Scattered Sites		hmont Iflower	Locally Funded Projects		Riverview Plaza Commercial		San Carlos Shelter Plus Care		Gre	enfair
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$ (30)	\$	(46)	\$	(444)	\$	(121)	\$	4	\$	(124)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:											
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:	4		8		109		140		-		-
Accounts receivable	1		-		17		2		-		-
Due from other funds Prepaid items	-		-		(48)		-		-		-
Accounts payable	(8)		(5)		(12)		(3)		-		(2)
Accrued liabilities	(1)		(1)		(12)		(1)		-		(2)
Due to other funds	(3)		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments	-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue Deposit and trust liability	(2) 6		- 2		1 6		-		- (3)		-
Deposit and trust liability	0		2		0		-		(3)		-
Total adjustments	 (3)		4		58		138		(3)		(2)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (33)	\$	(42)	\$	(386)	\$	17	\$	1	\$	(126)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:											
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,509	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds	-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds Gain/loss on disposition of capital assets	-		-		-		-		-		(513)
Loss on note receivable write-off	-		-		-		-		-		-
Note receivable for sale of capital assets	-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds	-		-		-		-		-		-

	Phoenix Park		City Mod Rehab		orcade Sircle	City COCC		ounty OCC
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(151)	\$ (171)	\$	(598)	\$	(57)	\$ (191)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:								
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:		88	-		10		-	-
Accounts receivable		(4)	-		(125)		-	-
Due from other funds Prepaid items		-	-		-		-	-
Accounts payable		5	-		_		(7)	(4)
Accrued liabilities		1	-		-		(22)	(4)
Due to other funds		(13)	5		1,568		()	-
Due to other governments		-	13		-		-	-
Unearned revenue		(2)	-		-		-	-
Deposit and trust liability		11	-		7		-	-
Total adjustments		87	 18		1,460		(29)	 (8)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(64)	\$ (153)	\$	862	\$	(86)	\$ (199)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:								
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	74	\$ -
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds		-	-		-		-	-
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds		-	-		-		-	-
Gain/loss on disposition of capital assets		-	-		-		-	-
Loss on note receivable write-off		(6)	-		-		-	(169)
Note receivable for sale of capital assets		-	-		-		-	-
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds		-	-		-		-	-

	Villa De Shelter Novo Plus Care M		Ga Pro	Auburn/ Garfield Property Foreclosure Management Access		Asset Repositioning		 Total			
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(108)	\$	(4,188)	\$	(103)	\$	20	\$	-	\$ (20,063)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:											
Depreciation/amortization		79		-		-		-		-	4,712
Change in assets and liabilities:				(-)							()
Accounts receivable		1		(2)		-		-		-	(22)
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-		-	(2)
Prepaid items		-		-		-		-		-	(2)
Accounts payable		-		-		(2)		-		-	(361)
Accrued liabilities		-		(6)		(1)		-		-	(116)
Due to other funds		20		12		-		-		-	1,839
Due to other governments		-		2		-		-		-	15
Unearned revenue Deposit and trust liability		9		-		-		-		-	(8) 92
Total adjustments		109	. <u> </u>	6		(3)		-		-	 6,147
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	1	\$	(4,182)	\$	(106)	\$	20	\$		\$ (13,916)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:											
Capital assets transferred from governmental funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 8,382
Capital assets transferred from other enterprise funds		-		-		-				194	4,688
Capital asset transferred to other enterprise funds		-		-		-		-		-	(194)
Gain/loss on disposition of capital assets		-		-		-		-			(2,873)
_oss on note receivable write-off		-		-		-		-		-	(175)
Note receivable for sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-		5,850	5,850
Capital asset transferred from component unit funds		-		-		-		-		4,675	4,675

### Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis. Since the services and commodities are supplied exclusively to departments of a governmental jurisdiction, they are distinguishable from those public services rendered to the public in general and which are accounted for in Special Revenue, Enterprise or Fiduciary Funds.

- **Internal Support Fund** is used to account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with central support organizations of the Agency as well as the accumulation of funds to pay for compensated absences earned by employees.
- Self Insurance Fund is used to account for the costs of insurance (i.e. premiums and estimated claims liabilities) and accumulate funds for catastrophic events.

#### Sacramento Housing and Redevelopment Agency Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Internal Support	Self Insurance	Total
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 9,02	.6 \$ 4,377	\$ 13,403
Due from other funds	29	- 2	292
Prepaid items	1	3 71	84
Total current assets	9,33	4,448	13,779
Noncurrent assets:			
Restricted cash and investments	54		548
Notes receivable		- 265	265
	54	8 265	813
Capital assets:			
Land	2,04	- 0	2,040
Buildings and improvements	11,51	0 -	11,510
Property and equipment	63	- 99	639
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,96		(1,962)
Total capital assets (net of			
accumulated depreciation)	12,22		12,227
Total noncurrent assets	12,77	265	13,040
Total assets	22,10	4,713	26,819
Liabilities			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	13	- 4	134
Accrued liabilities	53	301	833
Compensated absences	1,70	- 8	1,708
Current portion of long-term debt	50	- 6	506
Total current liabilities	2,88	301	3,181
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Compensated absences	73	- 4	734
Mortgage notes payable	10,13	- 33	10,133
Advances from component units	1,00	- 00	1,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	11,86		11,867
Total liabilities	14,74	301	15,048
Net Position			4 500
Net investment in capital assets	1,58		1,588
Restricted for debt service	54		548
Unrestricted	5,22	3 4,412	9,635

	nternal upport	Self urance	 Total
Operating revenues:	 		
Charges for services	\$ 5,823	\$ -	\$ 5,823
Miscellaneous	9	263	272
Total operating revenues	 5,832	 263	 6,095
Operating expenses:			
Employee services	6,429	-	6,429
Services and supplies	1,673	108	1,781
Utilities	115	-	115
Depreciation	388	-	388
Total operating expenses	 8,605	 108	 8,713
Operating income (loss)	 (2,773)	 155	 (2,618)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Investment earnings	195	110	305
Interest expense	(564)	-	(564)
Total nonoperating revenues, net	 (369)	 110	 (259)
Income (loss) before transfers	(3,142)	265	(2,877)
Transfers in	1,105	-	1,105
Change in net position	 (2,037)	 265	 (1,772)
Net position, beginning	9,396	4,147	13,543
Net position, ending	\$ 7,359	\$ 4,412	\$ 11,771

	ternal upport	Self urance	1	<b>Fotals</b>
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash receipts from interfund services provided Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid to employees for services	\$ 5,545 (2,002) (7,878)	\$ 664 (108) -	\$	6,209 (2,110) (7,878)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	 (4,335)	 556		(3,779)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
Transfers in	 1,105	 -		1,105
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Payments on long-term liabilities Interest paid	(481) (564)	-		(481) (564)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	 (1,045)	 -		(1,045)
Cash flows from investing activities: Payments received on notes receivable Interest received	- 195	101 110		101 305
Net cash provided by investing activities	 195	 211		406
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	(4,080) 13,654	767 3,610		(3,313) 17,264
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$ 9,574	\$ 4,377	\$	13,951
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the statement of net position:				
Cash and investments Restricted cash and investments	\$ 9,026 548	\$ 4,377	\$	13,403 548
Total	\$ 9,574	\$ 4,377	\$	13,951

	Internal Support		Self urance	 Total
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	(2,773)	\$ 155	\$ (2,618)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in ) operating activities:				
Depreciation/amortization Change in assets and liabilities:		388	-	388
Accounts receivable		-	3	3
Due from other funds		(287)	-	(287)
Prepaid items		18	398	416
Accounts payable		(232)	-	(232)
Accrued liabilities		(894)	-	(894)
Compensated absences		(555)	-	(555)
Total adjustments		(1,562)	 401	 (1,161)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	(4,335)	\$ 556	\$ (3,779)

# Statistical Section

This part of the Agency's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Agency's overall financial health.

**Financial Trends-**These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Agency's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

- Net Position by Component
- Changes in Net Position
- Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
- Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

**Debt Capacity-**This schedule presents information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Agency's current levels of outstanding debt and the Agency's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

• Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

**Demographic and Economic Information-**This schedule offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Agency's financial activities take place.

- Demographic and Economic Statistics
- Principal Employers

**Operating Information-**These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Agency's financial report relates to the services the Agency provides and the activities it performs.

- Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program
- Operating Indicators by Function
- Capital Assets by Function

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

This page intentionally left blank

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental Activities:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 47,646 284,011 (226,134)	\$ 49,081 420,634 (344,057)	\$    70,631 460,225 (367,938)	\$    76,253 465,194 (348,874)	\$ 107,570 509,519 (402,122)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 105,523	\$ 125,658	\$ 162,918	\$ 192,573	\$ 214,967
Business-type Activities:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 168,910 1,776 19,842	\$    173,114 8,954 18,951	\$ 167,935 304 35,709	\$ 169,602 23,727 15,770	\$ 170,496 14,055 22,889
Total business-type activities, net position	\$ 190,528	\$ 201,019	\$ 203,948	\$ 209,099	\$ 207,440
Primary Government:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 216,556 285,787 (206,292)	\$ 222,195 429,588 (325,106)	\$ 238,566 460,529 (332,229)	\$ 245,855 488,921 (333,104)	\$ 278,066 523,574 (379,233)
Total primary government net position	\$ 296,051	\$ 326,677	\$ 366,866	\$ 401,672	\$ 422,407

Note: The negative unrestricted net position are mainly the result of redevelopment debt that does not produce capital assets.

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Governmental Activities:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 119,673 13,762 107,144	13,597	\$ 118,952 13,738 102,274	\$    52,784 129,376 175,243	\$ 44,836 303,784 5,120
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 240,579	\$ 242,560	\$ 234,964	\$ 357,403	\$ 353,740
Business-type Activities:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 169,031 9,375 23,197	\$ 158,391 8,557 27,714	\$ 160,344 8,487 27,040	\$ 163,561 6,836 22,176	\$ 160,586 2,436 29,539
Total business-type activities, net position	\$ 201,603	\$ 194,662	\$ 195,871	\$ 192,573	\$ 192,561
Primary Government:					
Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 288,704 23,137 130,341	+ /	\$   279,296 22,225 129,314	\$ 216,345 136,212 197,419	\$ 205,422 306,220 34,659
Total primary government net positon	\$ 442,182	\$ 437,222	\$ 430,835	\$ 549,976	\$ 546,301

Note: The negative unrestricted net position are mainly the result of redevelopment debt that does not produce capital assets.

	2004 2005 20				2006 2007				2000		
_		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008	
Expenses:											
Governmental activities:	•	5 000	•	7017	•	0.000	•	4 5 4 0	•	4 000	
Housing operations	\$	5,836	\$	7,017	\$	3,200	\$	1,549	\$	1,629	
Community development		53,774		64,151		72,164		88,388		86,887	
Community social services		4,408		3,231		2,796		3,179		3,580	
Interest expense		12,233		11,737		15,826		16,725		19,124	
Total governmental activities expenses		76,251		86,136		93,986		109,841		111,220	
Business-type activities:											
Local housing		4,599		3,516		2,922		7,370		8,152	
Public housing		21,687		21,605		22,647		18,706		16,170	
Housing choice vouchers		104,228		93,425		87,790		95,218		101,105	
Total business-type activities expenses		130,514		118,546		113,359		121,294		125,427	
T. (. )		000 705		004.000		007.045		004 405		000 0 17	
Total primary government expenses		206,765		204,682		207,345		231,135		236,647	
Program Revenues:											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
5		4 000		4 450		4 074		4 500		4 667	
Housing operations		1,222		1,152		1,371		1,582		1,557	
Community development		89		117		31		76		50	
Operating grants and contributions:											
Housing operations		559		743		508		231		-	
Community development		27,925		39,296		51,620		45,328		23,813	
Community social services		1,805		1,802		1,665		1,817		1,952	
Capital grants and contributions:											
Housing operations		9,251		7,594		4,143		7,312		5,996	
riouonig operatione		0,201		1,001		1,110		1,012		0,000	
Total governmental activities program revenues		40,851		50,704		59,338		56,346		33,368	
Rusiness type activities:											
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services:		050		005		000				0.004	
Local housing		958		885		936		5,526		3,384	
Public housing		7,224		7,268		7,070		2,776		7,397	
Housing choice vouchers		3,527		2,439		-		-		-	
Operating grants and contributions:											
Local housing		1,420		1,430		754		803		816	
Public housing		8,070		7,770		7,882		7,393		7,833	
Housing choice vouchers		100,600		98,589		102,480		94,595		88,544	
Capital grants and contributions:		,		,						,	
Local housing		_		_		-		-		-	
Ebbai hodsing											
Total business-type activities program revenues		121,799		118,381		119,122		111,093		107,974	
Total primary government program revenues		162,650		160 095		178 460		167 420		111 212	
Total primary government program revenues		102,000		169,085		178,460		167,439		141,342	
Net (Expenses) Revenue:											
Governmental activities		(35,400)		(35,432)		(34,648)		(53,495)		(77,852)	
Business-type activities		(8,715)		(165)		5,763		(10,201)		(17,453)	
		(0,710)		(103)		5,705		(10,201)		(17,400)	
Total primary government net expense		(44,115)		(35,597)		(28,885)		(63,696)		(95,305)	
		, <u>, -/</u>		<u>, , /</u>		<u>, ,/</u>					

Expanses	2009		2010	<u> </u>	2011		2012		2013
Expenses:									
Governmental activities:									
Housing operations	\$ 1,58	88 \$	3,837	\$	2,512	\$	9,477	\$	10,700
Community development	77,76		97,044	Ŧ	89,525	Ŷ	18,048	Ŧ	25.677
Community social services	3,58		9,133		5,848		2,860		2,946
Interest expense	18,28		17,632		16,859		953		894
Total governmental activities expenses	101,21		127,646		114,744		31,338		40,217
Total governmental delivities expenses		<u> </u>	121,040		114,744		01,000		40,217
Business-type activities:									
Local housing	7,02	22	3,745		7,256		8,701		9,084
Public housing	19,61		27,801		22,985		24,009		24,133
Housing choice vouchers	102,34		107,162		111,496		112,774		110,757
Total business-type activities expenses	128,98		138,708		141,737		145,484		143,974
			100,100		111,101		110,101		110,011
Total primary government expenses	230,20	)1	266,354		256,481		176,822		184,191
Program Revenues:									
Governmental activities:									
Charges for services:									
Housing operations	1,30	17	1,499		1,370		1,410		1,533
			138				1,410		1,555
Community development	3	89	130		63		9		-
Operating grants and contributions:			44		100		450		4 000
Housing operations	00.00	-	41		109		452		1,802
Community development	39,28	-	46,056		33,742		25,940		13,458
Community social services	1,65	6	7,447		4,914		2,686		2,998
Capital grants and contributions:									
Housing operations	7,66	59	6,854		15,211		7,717		8,698
Total governmental activities program revenues	49,96	60 00	62,035		55,409		38,214		28,489
Business-type activities:									
Charges for services:									
Local housing	1,58	88	1,299		1,321		1,420		1,581
Public housing	7,42	22	6,231		5,804		5,394		5,560
Housing choice vouchers		-	-		-		-		-
Operating grants and contributions:									
Local housing	78	86	703		3,841		5,331		5,177
Public housing	8,31	4	10,277		10,261		9,940		8,767
Housing choice vouchers	98,19	96	110,003		110,933		112,118		107,185
Capital grants and contributions:	,		,		,		,		
Local housing		-	-		-		-		4,481
Total business-type activities program revenues	116,30	)6	128,513		132,160		134,203		132,751
Total primary government program revenues	166,26	86	190,548		187,569		172,417		161,240
		<u> </u>	100,010		101,000				101,210
Net (Expenses) Revenue:									
Governmental activities	(51,25	56)	(65,611)		(59,335)		6,876		(11,728)
Business-type activities	(12,67	'9)	(10,195)		(9,577)		(11,281)		(11,223)
Total primary government net expense	(63,93	<u></u>	(75,806)		(68,912)		(4,405)		(22,951)
rotal primary government net expense	(00,90		(10,000)		(00,012)		(+,+00)		(22,301)

		2004	2005		 2006	 2007		2008
General revenues, transfers and changes in net posit	ion:							
Governmental activities:								
Tax increment	\$	40,676	\$	50,173	\$ 50,219	\$ 71,839	\$	70,163
Investment earnings		5,918		7,464	16,917	19,360		13,693
Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets		3,437		(364)	(2,316)	-		-
Income from assets held for resale		-		5,613	-	-		-
Miscellaneous		3,305		2,201	3,398	1,335		4,096
Special items		-		-	-	-		27,623
Transfers		(13,237)		(9,520)	 3,690	 (9,384)		(15,329)
Total governmental activities		40,099		55,567	 71,908	 83,150		100,246
Business-type activities:								
Investment earnings		83		112	531	1.038		556
Gain on sale of capital assets		6,833		29	5,239	3,466		-
Miscellaneous		836		995	1,316	1,464		873
Special items		-		-	-	-		(964)
Transfers		13,237		9,520	(3,690)	9,384		15,329
Total business-type activities		20,989		10,656	3,396	15,352		15,794
Total primary government		61,088		66,223	 75,304	 98,502		116,040
Change in net position before extraordinary item:								
Governmental activities		4,699		20,135	37,260	29,655		22,394
Business-type activities		12,274		10,491	9,159	5,151		(1,659)
Total primary government before extraordinary item		16,973		30,626	 46,419	 34,806		20,735
Extraordinary item - Governmental activities		-			 -	 		-
Change in net position:								
Governmental activities		-		-	-	-		-
Business-type activities		-		-	-	-		-
Total primary government	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
					 	 	<u> </u>	

		2009	 2010	 2011	 2012		2013
General revenues, transfers and changes in net position	on:						
Governmental activities:							
Tax increment	\$	67,792	\$ 61,367	\$ 52,083	\$ -	\$	-
Investment earnings		9,856	6,099	7,537	4,022		2,634
Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets		-	-	-	-		-
Income from assets held for resale		-	-	-	-		-
Miscellaneous		3,121	2,586	1,582	1,938		1,304
Special items		2,250	-	-	-		-
Transfers		(6,151)	 (2,460)	 (9,463)	 (6,559)		(8,019)
Total governmental activities		76,868	 67,592	 51,739	 (599)		(4,081)
Business-type activities:							
Investment earnings		390	378	610	697		1,072
Gain on sale of capital assets		-	-	-	-		-
Miscellaneous		301	416	713	727		751
Special items		-	-	-	-		1,369
Transfers		6,151	2,460	9,463	6,559		8,019
Total business-type activities		6,842	 3,254	 10,786	 7,983		11,211
Total primary government		83,710	 70,846	 62,525	 7,384		7,130
Change in net position before extraordinary item:							
Governmental activities		25,612	1,981	(7,596)	6,277		(15,809)
Business-type activities		(5,837)	(6,941)	1,209	(3,298)		(10,000)
Total primary government before extraordinary item		19,775	 (4,960)	 (6,387)	 2,979	·	(15,821)
Extraordinary item - Governmental activities		-	 -	 	 116,162		
Change in net position:							
Governmental activities		-	-	-	122,439		(15,809)
Business-type activities		-	-	-	(3,298)		(10,000)
Total primary government	\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$ 119,141	\$	(15,821)

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2004		2005		2006		2007	2008		
Major funds:										
Reserved	\$	91,572	\$176,196	\$	152,664	\$	141,873	\$	194,044	
Unreserved, reported in:	•	,	+ · · · · · · · · ·	+	,	*	,	•		
Debt service funds		2,531	282		2,792		6,517		-	
Capital projects funds		1,819	1,035		2,366		(6,661)		(6,377)	
Nonspendable:		1,015	1,000		2,000		(0,001)		(0,077)	
Long-term receivables										
		-	-		-		-		-	
Prepaid items		-	-		-		-		-	
Restricted for:										
Debt service reserves		-	-		-		-		-	
Housing										
Community development										
Committed for:										
Community development projects		-	-		-		-		-	
Housing projects										
Assigned for:										
Housing										
Community development		-	-		-		-		-	
Debt service		-	-		_		_		_	
Unassigned			_		_		_		_	
Unassigned										
Total major funds	\$	95,922	\$177,513	\$	157,822	\$	141,729	\$	187,667	
Other governmental funds:										
Reserved	\$	113,201	\$158,249	\$	192,466	\$	198,206	\$	211,442	
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds		7,133	6,886		8,986		20,538		17,777	
Debt service funds		4,732	7,999		9,546		14,409		(845)	
Capital projects funds		4,623	4,320		4,502		(339)		4,408	
Nonspendable:										
Long-term receivables		-	-		-		-		-	
Prepaid items		-	-		-		-		-	
Restricted for:										
Debt service reserves		-	-		-		-		-	
Housing		-	-		-		-		-	
Community development		-	-		-		-		-	
Community services		-	-		-		-		-	
Committed for:										
Housing projects		_	_		_		_		_	
Community development projects		_			_		_			
		-	-		-		-		-	
Community service projects		-	-		-		-		-	
Assigned for:										
Debt service		-	-		-		-		-	
Housing		-	-		-		-		-	
Community development		-	-		-		-		-	
Community services		-	-		-		-		-	
Unassigned		-	-		-		-		-	
Total other governmental funds	\$	129,689	\$177,454	\$	215,500	\$	232,814	\$	232,782	
			•							
Total governmental Funds	\$	225,611	\$354,967	\$	373,322	\$	374,543	\$	420,449	

Note: The governmental fund balances do not include long-term debt or capital assets.

The Agency implemented GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* for the year ended December 31, 2009. Statement No. 54 is intended to improve the usefulness of information provided to financial report users about fund balance by providing clearer, more structured fund balance classifications.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Major funds:					
Reserved	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ
Debt service funds	-	_	_	_	_
Capital projects funds		_			
	_	-	-	-	
Nonspendable:	42 705	40 5 40	F2 012	45 400	64 475
Long-term receivables	43,705	48,549	52,912	45,488	61,175
Prepaid items	26	-	-	-	-
Restricted for:	00.4	004	4 000		
Debt service reserves	934	934	1,038	-	-
Housing	-	-	-	-	21,239
Community development	-	-	-	-	2,954
Committed for:					
Community development projects	85,386	70,660	58,313	-	-
Housing projects	-	-	-	17,683	-
Assigned for:					
Housing	-	-	-	6,960	-
Community development	1,433	2,418	1,183	-	-
Debt service	4,703	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	(3,718)	(6,343)	-	-
Total major funds	\$ 136,187	\$ 118,843	\$ 107,103	\$ 70,131	\$ 85,368
Other governmental funds:	•	•	•	•	•
Reserved	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved, reported in:					
Special revenue funds	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service funds	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects funds	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable:					
Long-term receivables	91,921	103,151	113,752	79,895	64,587
Prepaid items	8	-	-	-	-
Restricted for:					
Debt service reserves	12,222	12,056	12,093	211	435
Housing	61	61	61	61	14,962
Community development	-	-	-	-	6,864
Community services	-	-	-	-	116
Committed for:					
Housing projects	15,761	13,794	6,817	10,288	1,882
Community development projects	131,054	114,028	100,398	4,035	638
Community service projects	278	-	77	85	-
Assigned for:					
Debt service	4,156	968	400	-	-
Housing	7,241	5,460	6,209	6,478	3,859
Community development	7,875	7,480	14,159	1,051	176
Community services	-	16	80	-	-
Unassigned	(9,315)	(12,853)	(11,003)	(4,466)	(2,776)
Total other governmental funds	\$ 261,262	\$ 244,161	\$ 243,043	\$ 97,638	\$ 90,743
Total governmental Funds	\$ 397,449	\$ 363,004	\$ 350,146	\$ 167,769	\$ 176,111

Note: The governmental fund balances do not include long-term debt or capital assets.

The Agency implemented GASB Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* for the year ended December 31, 2009. Statement No. 54 is intended to improve the usefulness of information provided to financial report users about fund balance by providing clearer, more structured fund balance classifications.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008
Revenues:										
Intergovernmental	\$	34,151	\$	38,838	\$	36,864	\$	43,907	\$	35,111
Property taxes	Ψ	40,676	Ψ	50,173	Ψ	50,219	Ψ	71,839	Ψ	70,163
Charges for services		1,311		1,269		1,402		1,658		1,607
Investment earnings		5,312		7,150		16,167		18,089		15,738
Income from assets held for resale		-		5,613		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		3,293		2,173		2,463		1,032		3,605
Total revenues		84,743		105,216		107,115		136,525		126,224
Expenditures:										
Current:										
Housing operations		4,903		9,212		3,527		1,131		1,625
Community development		49,088		57,262		65,966		79,044		82,787
Community services		4,408		3,231		2,796		3,179		3,580
Capital outlay		10,229		16,786		26,694		18,547		44,201
Debt service:										
Principal retirement		13,031		13,383		16,530		15,106		17,232
Interest and related charges		16,382		23,598		21,815		21,046		19,189
Advance refunding escrow		-		1,111		1,150		-		-
Total expenditures		98,041		124,583		138,478		138,053		168,614
Deficiency of revenues		(13,298)		(19,367)		(31,363)		(1,528)		(42,390)
under expenditures		(10,200)		(***,****)		(,)		(1,1-1)		(-=,)
Other Financing Sources(Uses): Long-term debt issued		0 770		170 550		FF 220		2 2 2 2		66 74 4
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		2,772 5,286		172,558 5,797		55,239 170		3,328 342		66,714 972
Transfers in		5,280 14,370		27,960		27,644		40,047		66,693
Transfers out		(15,287)		(28,616)		(21,729)		(40,968)		(73,706)
Total other financing sources (uses)		7,141		148,723		49,718		2,749		60,673
		7,141		140,720		40,710		2,140		00,070
Special Item:										
Proceeds from sale of Sheraton Hotel		-		-		-		-		28,623
Forgiveness of Riverview Plaza debt		-		-		-		-		(1,000)
Extraordinary Item-Dissolution of RDA		-		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances	\$	(6,157)	\$	129,356	\$	18,355	\$	1,221	\$	45,906
Debt service as a percentage of										
non-capital expenditures		33%		35%		35%		30%		29%

Note: This statement includes all Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 34,038	\$ 52,961	\$ 54,043	\$ 33,525	\$ 31,466
Property taxes	67,792	61,367	52,083	-	-
Charges for services	1,346	1,637	1,433	1,419	1,533
Investment earnings	6,245	6,230	7,061	3,506	2,329
Income from assets held for resale	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	2,480	1,633	517	1,817	1,032
Total revenues	111,901	123,828	115,137	40,267	36,360
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Housing operations	1,568	3,789	2,360	9,326	10,703
Community development	76,167	100,755	76,050	19,891	19,824
Community services	3,586	9,133	5,848	2,860	2,946
Capital outlay	18,913	17,203	12,310	8,364	5,305
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	25,564	19,105	20,823	1,517	1,048
Interest and related charges	17,966	16,973	16,246	605	757
Advance refunding escrow	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	143,764	166,958	133,637	42,563	40,583
Deficiency of revenues	(31,863)	(43,130)	(18,500)	(2,296)	(4,223)
under expenditures					
Other Financing Sources(Uses):					
Long-term debt issued	6.412	_	2.200	_	_
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	1,550	10,929	4,755	- 851	1,068
Transfers in	36,256	19,131	14,996	101.565	5,250
Transfers out	(37,605)	(21,375)	(16,309)	(101,702)	(5,899)
Total other financing sources (uses)	6,613	8,685	5,642	714	419
	0,010	0,000	0,042		
Special Item:					
Proceeds from sale of Sheraton Hotel	2,250	-	-	-	-
Forgiveness of Riverview Plaza debt	-	-	-	-	-
Extraordinary Item-Dissolution of RDA			-	(180,795)	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (23,000)	\$ (34,445)	\$ (12,858)	\$ (182,377)	\$ (3,804)
Debt service as a percentage of					
non-capital expenditures	35%	24%	31%	6%	5%

Note: This statement includes all Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds.

This page intentionally left blank

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Governmer	ntal Ad	ctivities		ess-Type vities				
Fiscal Year	I	Notes Payable	Тах	Allocation Bonds	No	tgage otes yable	Total Primary vernment	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property (2)	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per bita (1)
2004	\$	57,186	\$	185,484	\$	727	\$ 243,397	4.66%	0.55%	\$ 183
2005		56,715		314,621		680	372,016	6.61%	0.80%	276
2006		86,206		311,711		628	398,545	6.01%	0.81%	293
2007		86,713		299,426		572	386,711	4.97%	0.75%	282
2008		114,895		334,080		509	449,484	5.18%	0.84%	325
2009		109,126		320,306		1,067	430,499	4.85%	0.78%	309
2010		103,967		305,949		1,036	410,952	5.05%	0.75%	292
2011		99,898		290,961		2,580	393,439	5.21%	0.71%	277
2012		19,908		-		2,543	22,451	*N/A	0.04%	16
2013		18,379		-		2,503	20,882	*N/A	0.03%	14

Source: Agency Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the Agency's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

(1) See the "Demographic and Economic Statistics" table for personal income and population figures. Based on County of Sacramento population.

(2) Estimated actual value of taxable property cannot be easily determined as the property owned by SHRA is not reassessed annually. Reassessment normally occurs when ownership changes. Prior amounts were based on assessed values of redevelopment properties. With the dissolution of redevelopment that no longer applies.

\* Not available at this time

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Demographic and Economic Statistics For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands except per capita amount)

	 2004	 2005		2006	2007		 2008
City population (1)	441	453		458		467	476
City assessed value (1)	\$ 24,599,695	\$ 27,911,260	\$	32,037,151	\$	36,674,108	\$ 40,345,605
County population (2)	1,329	1,349		1,361		1,370	1,381
County assessed value (2)	\$ 84,563,678	\$ 94,691,971	\$	108,301,283	\$	124,126,471	\$ 135,341,067
Unemployment Rate % (2)	5.9%	5.6%		5.0%		4.8%	5.4%
Personal Income (2)	\$ 44,075,334	\$ 46,771,956	\$	48,922,482	\$	51,575,249	\$ 53,769,563
Per Capita Personal Income (2)	\$ 33,176	\$ 34,673	\$	35,951	\$	37,658	\$ 38,931
City public housing authority low income housing units (3)	2,089	2,076		2,064		1,776	1,806
County public housing authority low income housing units (3)	1,103	1,098		1,087		923	1,037
City housing choice vouchers (3)	5,644	N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A
County housing choice vouchers (3)	5,370	11,087		11,120		11,123	11,245

Sources:

(1) City of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30

(2) County of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30. The Bureau of Economic Analysis revised population and per capita personal income to reflect Census Bureau midyear population estimates available as of April 2012.

(3) These statistics have been provided to assist in the analysis of the Agency's financial position. Demographic information specific to the City and County can be found in their annual reports. Amounts not in thousands.

(4) The City and County Housing Choice Voucher programs were combined into a single County program during 2005.

\* Not available at this time

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Demographic and Economic Statistics For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013 (amounts expressed in thousands except per capita amount)

	2009	2009 2010		2012	2013
City population (1)	481	486	470	471	474
City assessed value (1)	\$ 41,560,435	\$ 38,778,007	\$ 37,647,002	\$ 36,502,112	\$ 35,494,811
County population (2)	1,394	1,409	1,422	1,436	1,450
County assessed value (2)	\$138,687,470	\$128,939,293	\$126,016,298	\$121,921,878	\$118,563,859
Unemployment Rate % (2)	7.2%	11.3%	12.7%	12.1%	10.6%
Personal Income (2)	\$ 55,206,829	\$ 54,437,987	\$ 55,176,682	\$ 57,996,392	\$ 60,668,975
Per Capita Personal Income (2)	\$ 39,591	\$ 38,647	\$ 38,794	\$ 40,380	\$ 41,837
City public housing authority low income housing units (3)	1,822	1,798	1,799	1,868	1,866
County public housing authority low income housing units (3)	1,017	1,018	1,021	1,047	1,035
City housing choice vouchers (3) (4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
County housing choice vouchers (3) (4)	11,245	11,268	11,507	11,840	11,890

Sources:

(1) City of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30

(2) County of Sacramento Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, Fiscal Year Ended June 30. The Bureau of Economic Analysis revised population and per capita personal income to reflect Census Bureau midyear population estimates available as of April 2013.

(3) These statistics have been provided to assist in the analysis of the Agency's financial position. Demographic information specific to the City and County can be found in their annual reports. Amounts not in thousands.

(4) The City and County Housing Choice Voucher programs were combined into a single County program during 2005.

\* Not available at this time

This page intentionally left blank

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Principal Employers June 30, 2013 and 2004

	Jı	013	June 30, 2004					
Employer (a)	Employees (b)	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees (c)	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment (c)		
Kaiser Permanente	10,140	1	1.67%	7,694	1	1.24%		
Sutter / California Health Services	9,112	2	1.50%	6,405	4	1.04%		
Raley's Inc. / Bel Air	7,283	3	1.20%	6,632	3	1.07%		
CHW / Mercy Health Care	7,054	4	1.16%	6,002	5	0.97%		
Intel Corporation	6,500	5	1.07%	7,000	2	1.13%		
Hewlett-Packard	3,200	6	0.53%	4,500	7	0.73%		
Wells Fargo & Co.	3,188	7	0.52%	-				
Health Net of California	2,552	8	0.42%	2,000	10	0.32%		
Thunder Valley Casino Resort	2,400	9	0.39%	-				
Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	2,247	10	0.37%	-				
SBC Communications (a)	-			5,180	6	0.84%		
Wal-Mart	-			3,220	8	0.52%		
EDS	-			2,870	9	0.46%		
Total	53,676		8.83%	51,503		8.32%		

(a) SBC Communications merged with AT & T in November 2005;

(b) Source: Sacramento Business Journal Annual Book of Lists

(c) Source: Sacramento Area Commerce and Trade Organization

#### Page 1 of 2

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program For The Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013

Function/Program:	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Administration	55.76	47.50	45.50	44.50	46.05
Housing	186.50	186.50	174.40	164.50	155.25
Community Development	75.73	83.30	81.50	88.60	87.50
Affiliated Organizations	10.13	8.13	7.13	4.63	3.00
Total agency	328.12	325.43	308.53	302.23	291.80

Source: Agency Annual Budgets

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Full-time Equivalent Agency Employees by Function/Program For The Ten Years Ended December 31, 2013

Function/Program:	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Administration	45.50	46.50	45.50	40.00	39.00
Housing	155.00	156.00	156.00	160.00	163.50
Community Development	87.50	85.50	87.50	51.00	50.50
Affiliated Organizations	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Total agency	291.00	291.00	291.00	253.00	253.00

Source: Agency Annual Budgets

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Operating Indicators by Function For the Ten Years Ending December 31, 2013

Affordable Housing (1):	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Public housing units occupied Housing choice vouchers utilitized Multi-family housing units assisted (2) Homeownership assistance (3)	3,127 11,203 1,692 545	3,023 10,783 353 180	2,904 10,541 1,064 137	2,742 11,123 1,496 221	2,806 11,245 774 247
Neighborhood Development:					
Planning activities Infrastructure projects (4) Community facilities (5)	21 44 15	- 17 8	24 11 29	1 16 11	1 1 -
Economic Development:					
Commercial loans	54	18	37	13	29

Source: Agency annual budgets and Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Reports (CAPER's)

- (1) Includes units encumbered by regulatory restrictions to maintain affordability
- (2) Includes both new and rehabilitated units
- (3) Includes developer assistance to build or rehabilitate affordable units, and direct assistance to homebuyers
- (4) Typical projects are traffic improvements to increase safety
- (5) Typical projects are community centers and parks

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Operating Indicators by Function For the Ten Years Ending December 31, 2013

Affordable Housing (1):	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Public housing units occupied Housing choice vouchers utilitized Multi-family housing units assisted (2) Homeownership assistance (3)	2,845 11,245 504 401	2,529 11,268 853 534	2,575 11,228 390 379	2,695 11,774 589 214	2,816 11,326 630 291
Neighborhood Development:					
Planning activities Infrastructure projects (4) Community facilities (5)	21 12 12	22 40 14	7 12 0	7 28 8	4 15 6
Economic Development:					
Commercial loans	6	23	2	0	0

Source: Agency annual budgets and Consolidated Annual Performance Evaluation Reports (CAPER's)

(1) Includes units encumbered by regulatory restrictions to maintain affordability

- (2) Includes both new and rehabilitated units
- (3) Includes developer assistance to build or rehabilitate affordable units, and direct assistance to homebuyers
- (4) Typical projects are traffic improvements to increase safety

(5) Typical projects are community centers and parks

## SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Capital Assets by Function For the Nine Years Ending December 31, 2013

	2005 20		2006 2007		2008	2009	
Primary government:			2000	2007	2008	2009	
Governmental activities:							
Housing operations (1)							
Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$ 8,53	38 \$	10,795	8,631	\$ 5,682	\$ 6,495	
and property and equipment, net	-	77	63	30	-	197	
Total Housing operations	8,61	15	10,858	8,661	5,682	6,692	
Community development (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	34,87	70	46,997	54,953	81,907	89,747	
and property and equipment, net Total community development	10,09	96	17,276	17,140	33,537	38,155	
operations	44,96	6	64,273	72,093	115,444	127,902	
Summary of governmental activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	43,40	08	57,792	63,584	87,589	96,242	
and property and equipment, net	10,17		17,339	17,170	33,537	38,352	
Total governmental activities	\$ 53,58	81 \$	75,131	\$ 80,754	\$ 121,126	\$ 134,594	
Business-type activities:							
Local housing (1)							
Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$ 1,24	41 \$	1,749	\$ 1,843	\$ 2,203	\$ 3,420	
and property and equipment, net	8,47		8,569	8,248	7,876	7,469	
Total local housing	9,71	12	10,318	10,091	10,079	10,889	
Public housing (2) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	14,12	27	13,917	13,774	13,643	13,598	
and property and equipment, net Total public housing	149,95 164,08		144,328 158,245	146,309 160,083	147,239 160,882	145,577 159,175	
Housing choice vouchers Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		-	-	-	-	-	
and property and equipment, net Total housing choice vouchers		<u> </u>	-	-	44 44	<u>34</u> 34	
Summary of business-type activities: Land and Construction in progress	15,36	58	15,666	15,617	15,846	17,018	
Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net Total business-type activities	158,42 \$ 173,79		152,897 168,563	154,557 \$ 170,174	155,159 \$ 171,005	153,080 \$ 170,098	
Total primary government	\$ 227,37	75 \$	243,694	\$ 250,928	\$ 292,131	\$ 304,692	
Component units:							
Local housing (1)							
Land and Construction in progress	\$ 2,72	28 \$	2,728	\$ 2,728	\$ 5,160	\$ 7,344	
Depreciable buildings and improvements, and property and equipment, net Total component units-local housing	<u> </u>		81,717 84,445	79,128 \$ 81,856	<u>76,221</u> \$ 81,381	73,338 \$ 80,682	
(1) Affordable housing	_ψ 09,38	<u>~ </u>	<u>, 110</u>	φ 01,000	φ 01,001	ψ 00,002	

(1) Affordable housing(2) Public housing

Information prior to 2005 not available by function.

#### SACRAMENTO HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY Capital Assets by Function For the Nine Years Ending December 31, 2013

Primary government:	2010		2011		2012		2013		
Governmental activities:									
Housing operations (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$	19,475	\$	25,549		25,035	\$	24,472	
and property and equipment, net		374		379		233		114	
Total Housing operations		19,849		25,928		25,268		24,586	
Community development (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		86,143		76,399		26,606		19,159	
and property and equipment, net Total community development		39,161		30,701		13,530		12,671	
operations		125,304		107,100		40,136		31,830	
Summary of governmental activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		105,618		101,948		51,641		43,631	
and property and equipment, net		39,535		31,080		13,763		12,785	
Total governmental activities	\$	145,153	\$	133,028	\$	65,404	\$	56,416	
Business-type activities:									
Local housing (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$	2,890	\$	5,000	\$	5,050	\$	5,127	
and property and equipment, net		6,731		8,047		7,027		11,561	
Total local housing		9,621		13,047		12,077		16,688	
Public housing (2) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		13,713		16,005		16,559		12,725	
and property and equipment, net Total public housing		136,069 149,782		<u>133,660</u> 149,665	<u>133,459</u> 150,018		<u>133,676</u> 146,401		
Total public housing		145,702	<u> </u>	143,000		100,010		140,401	
Housing choice vouchers Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		-		197		4,004		-	
and property and equipment, net		24		15		5		-	
Total housing choice vouchers		24		212		4,009			
Summary of business-type activities: Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,		16,603		21,202		25,613		17,852	
and property and equipment, net Total business-type activities	\$	142,824 159,427	\$	141,722 162,924		140,491 166,104	\$	145,237 163,089	
Total primary government	\$	304,580	\$	295,952	\$ 2	231,508	\$	219,505	
Component units:									
Local housing (1) Land and Construction in progress Depreciable buildings and improvements,	\$	2,552	\$	2,552	\$	2,552	\$	4,500	
and property and equipment, net Total component units-local housing	\$	84,698 87,250	\$	81,843 84,395	\$	79,049 81,601	\$	77,083 81,583	

This page intentionally left blank



INVESTING IN COMMUNITIES

Sacramento Housing & Redevelopment Agency | www.shra.org